Patton May Speak On Student Bill Of Rights Wednesday

Freshmen's First Week On The College Campus

The Heritage Of High Point

See *decade* Magazine Section
Campus Comment

QUESTION: Is this freshman class different? Sophomore David Barker responded: "Difference between our class and theirs? There's a lot of difference. I've noticed."

"There's an upperclassmen feeling that they have an 'I don't care' attitude; they have the habit of leaving their bursar's receipts scattered all over campus, and one fellow has already lost his temporary ID, they won't add too much to, well, for example, the Student Union..."

"On the whole, the ones I've talked with, the science majors, are pretty intelligent and well versed in their subjects..."

Marty Forristad, a "Big Brother" in the orientation program found the newcomers typical of anyone found in a different situation.

"The ones I've met are really nice kids," he said, "but they're just as confused as we were."

Cheri Palermo, dorm council member, remarked, "These freshmen seem to be quite friendly, extremely cooperative, and pretty intelligent."

"Let's put it this way; they don't ask stupid questions, perhaps because they've been here before for summer testing."

"They haven't come just for fun as last year's group; they accept rules, and so far they haven't been noisy." Brian Ditzler, junior, and speaker of legislature, stated, "I believe that this year's freshmen are intelligent; I've been impressed, really."

"They seem sure of themselves, a fact which has caused a friend of mine to comment 'They are self-confident to the point of brashness.'"

Ron and Don Woodruff, a lively set of twins, did not take the new freshman solemnly.

Don-freshmen? Well, there are lots more girls, and a lot more kids from New Jersey. They look as sleepy as any of us looked, but freshmen always do... Now, they're no better than us.

Ron-Not too intelligent from what I've seen and heard! Don-In other words, a little dumber. Seriously, they have a lot to learn, as we did, and it's too early to talk anything definite yet. We'll take it for granted that they're here...

Ron-May I make one final statement? Because of the influx of students from New Jersey, they're bound to be an informal, up-to-date, and knowledgeable freshman class.

Dalbey Thinks Dorm Is Best in Carolina

By JO DEININGER
College Bureau Chief

Sub-contracting failures were the main causes of the late occupation date of the new coed dorm. Plumbing, painting, plastering, etc., is usually subcontracted by the main contracting company to smaller companies. These smaller companies have been delaying progress on the new dorm.

In spite of these minor temporary inconveniences, Earle Dalbey, HPC's business manager said "It's the greatest in Carolina.

New keys are being made to ensure that no one except the college has keys to the rooms. They will be issued sometime next week.

Dalbey also said that the new parking lot at the rear of the dorm will be paved and ready next week.

When asked about the installation and rates of phones in the suites Dalbey said, "I have nothing to do with it, you'll have to call North State Telephone Company." Dalbey stated that people representing other schools have come to see the new dorm to get new ideas for their future buildings.

"It is the latest thing," said Dalbey.

He said that it will take roughly two months to get everything in smooth running order.

When asked about plans for the future Dalbey said "the student union will be the next large investment, but not for about two years at least.

High Point can apply for a federal loan only every two years. We just received $47,000 for the new dorm.

Dalbey expressed the idea of making the main floor of the old student union, which will be attached to the new one, a wing of the cafeteria for organizational dinners.

Phillips Vows No 'Columbia', But Promises Open Door

By BILL HATCH

"I don't want to be a disciplinarian," says new Dean of Student Personnel Robert E. Phillips.

"The rules are there," continued Phillips, "and they do have to be enforced."

Phillips, who recently replaced F. L. Edwards as Dean of Student Personnel, states that he might not agree with some of the college rules, but he is bound to enforce them.

Stating that his door will always be open, Phillips states that he invites dissenting student opinion on any campus policy.

"The college has to be the final authority though," commented Phillips.

Recent campus revolts such as that at Columbia University led Phillips to speculate that the cause may really have been that the college did not keep the door open to the students.

Phillips vowed "no Columbia here," but said that he did not expect such a confrontation.

If students seized a college building, "they'll be gone the next day," said Phillips.

A closer relationship between the students and faculty will be a goal of Phillips as Dean.

Combining some student and faculty committees might be a way to get a "happy medium," Phillips suggested.

Phillips says that perhaps a combination of the student personnel committee and the student judiciary committee should be explored to possibly eliminate conflicts.

Conflicts have arisen in the past when the student personnel committee overruled decisions of the student judiciary council. Phillips promises not to change any campus policies without discussing it with the students.

Severance duties in the fields of health services, student activities, social life, and a placement service for graduates. Phillips states that health services have been improved this year.

Social life on campus, Phillips thought, could be better this year, and has been improved with the student activity fee increased from $21 to $25 per student.

"In the duty of the Dean of Student Personnel to provide good placement services for graduating students," states Phillips.

"We have a good nucleus of students," he added. Phillips says that since the students are so good, he doesn't foresee any conflict.

"Maybe some of the campus policies are outdated," said Phillips, "and I'm willing to listen to suggestions."

Retreat Asking 'Who Am I?'

On Sunday morning, Dr. Earl Crow, a member of the Department of Religion at High Point College, will conduct religious services at the camp.

Larry Jones is president of the American Humanities Student Asn. chapter at High Point College. The humanities foundation theme for the year is "Grow To Serve."

Infirmary Proceeding Slowly

By BILL HATCH

Second semester is the target date for completion of High Point College's next 12-bed infirmary.

The structure will have two wards, and two isolation rooms, one for boys and one for girls, and another innovation will be a staff doctor.

The structure will house the infirmary on the second floor with the first floor as yet unsignified.

The English department will move from Roberts Hall to Cooke Hall to fill the offices vacated by the new infirmary.
Patton May Speak On 'Student Bill Of Rights' Wednesday At Assembly

President Wendel M. Patton's speech topic in next Wednesday's opening assembly program of the year may be the controversial "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students," The Hi-Po has learned.

The statement was written under the auspices of the American Association of University Professors (AAUP) at a conference held in Washington, D.C. in 1966, in which 33 representatives from 10 national educational organizations participated.

The conference produced an eight-page document which recommends sweeping education reforms in the areas of admissions, classroom freedom, student affairs, student off-campus freedom, disciplinary proceedings, and student influence over the college decision-making process.

Faculty endorsement of the statement may be the controversial opening assembly program of the year, according to the statement.

"Free inquiry and free expression are indispensable to the attainment of the goal of high education, states the document.

"Recommended by the report is the abolition of all criteria for admission to colleges and universities of racial or ethnic nature.

"Active Action.

"But more controversially, it strongly recommends that colleges actively work to eradicate any such discrimination in the local community.

"Academic and disciplinary records should be separate, and transcripts should only contain academic status information, according to the statement.

"No records should be kept which reflect the political activities or beliefs of students," states the report.

"This section is controversial in light of recent disclosures of ties between colleges and the national security agencies and Selective Service.

"Also, no penalization should result if a campus organization affiliates with a non-campus group, whatever it might be.

"Students should be allowed to invite and to hear any person of their choosing," states the report.

"Student participation in the college decision-making process was advocated as the report said: "The student body should have clearly defined mean to participate in the formulation and application of institutional policy affecting academic and student affairs.

"Student publication's editorial freedom should be protected, and the student newspaper should be independent, both of the college and any other group which might restrict its editorial or financial freedom.

"Non-current disciplinary records should also be destroyed routinely, it says.

"In its section on student affairs, it states that campus organizations should be free to choose their own faculty advisers, and should not be penalized or disbanded if they do not secure one.

"Students should not be victims to double jeopardy under the law if they break the law off-campus. They should not be held accountable if and when they return to campus.

"Disciplinary rule should be explicitly stated, and a college must bear the burden of proof.

"Besides the AAUP, the Association of American Colleges, the U.S. National Student Association, the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators, and the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors participated in the conference.

"Also, the American Council on Education, the Association of American Universities, Association for higher education, the Association of state colleges and universities, and the American College Personnel Association took part.

College News Post Still Unfilled After Two Months

High Point College in is apparently no rush to staff its news bureau.

John Goins, director of the HPC news bureau, resigned last June for personal reasons, and his post has gone unfilled since that time.

This position of college publicity director is now being handled through the part-time work of Mr. Robert Marks, of The High Point Enterprise.

Marks has been under HPC contract since July.

President Wendell M. Patton told The Hi-Po that "We are under no pressure to fill the vacancy, and we're going to take our time."

There have already been a number of applicants for the position, according to President Patton.

"We're going to pick our man very carefully," added President Patton, "we're going to look long and hard."

When asked when the vacancy would be filled, President Patton replied, "Sometime between now and Christmas."

According to Patton, the vacancy has remained thus far because of "other duties which the job entails" besides news work.

"It's not a full-time job," said Patton of the news bureau position.

"We want someone who will be able to fulfill the other duties of this job," said Patton.

Student Union Reps Sign Group At Conference

Playing everything from psychedelic rock to folk, The Dickens group has been signed to appear at an upcoming Student Union (SU) coffeehouse this fall.

Student Union representatives Jim Cunton, Larry Johnson, and Dave Holton attended the Second Annual Coffee House Circuit Conference held in New York City to look over possible entertainers for HPC.

The two day conference opened at the famous Bitter End Cafe with a sampling of coffeehouse entertainment to be offered on the circuit this year.

The conference were guests of Lennett-Winistrads Inc., owners of the Bitter End and major co-ordinators of the Coffee House Circuit.

The "Talent Showcase" presented a total of nine groups during the conference.

The groups which most impressed the High Point trio, and which are consequently under SU contract consideration, were Brian Carney, The Dickens, Sounds Unlimited, and Patchett and Tarnes.

Brian Carney was described by the SU group as "a soloist with a sound like Neil Diamond and a good comic monologue."

David Holton, one of the SU conference delegates, said that The Dickens had "the greatest variety of sounds, of any coffeehouse group I've ever seen! They range from psychedelic to folk rock."

This group is already signed for one SU coffeehouse. Sounds Unlimited impressed the trio as well polished, with a good French coffee line and an excellent folk sound.

Larry Johnson, one of the three HPC conference delegates, called the conference "a tremendous advantage in finding groups for the college; we get the chance to preview the groups long before they arrive on the Carolina collegiate circuit."

Ah, school days
The communication gap

Perhaps there is a collection of very good reasons why High Point College has not made any move to name a permanent replacement for John Goins, who resigned as director of the news bureau in June.

President Patton explains in a report appearing in today's Hi-Po that the college is seeking someone with the qualifications and ability to perform an unnamed other duties of the job.

The President thinks that the news bureau alone is only a part-time job.

To anyone who has tried to work with media services in this area, or in some way deal with area residents and area merchants, good number of businessmen are simply a goodly percentage of the populace, and a bureau alone is only a part-time job.

press, "but she does have an advanced case of "weak press."

The departure of Mr. Goins was doubly damaging in that he had just begun to really break the surface calm which obscures the college from the public eye.

He should have made news for and of High Point College.

Presently, the job is being handled, no doubt ably, by Mr. Robert Marks of The High Point Enterprise.

But a one-hour-a-day man is not the way to improve or maybe the proper word would be make a public image for the college.

During preparations for last year's homecoming edition featuring the Golden Decade program, Hi-Po staffers were appalled by the number of High Point residents who had no idea of what the development program of the college was.

Perhaps Dr. Patton, before deciding to hire someone for his abilities in another as yet un-named field, would be wise to put the college's best public foot forward with a skilled, enthusiastic, and professionally gifted man for a full-time job in the news bureau.

The men not there...

The literally riotous Democratic National Convention is mercifully concluded, and all of the principals have gone home or wherever, leaving Chicago the "City of Broad Billy-Clubs."

But beyond the turmoil, beyond the melee in the streets, beyond Mayor Richard J. Daley's clumsy stage-managing of the nomination process, a subtle though pugent fact was evident.

The Democratic Convention was overshadowed in mind and spirit, not by the candidates and their tactical move, but by the men who were not there.

It was dominated by the brooding figure of Lyndon Johnson, a man who has observed the incredible reversal of his political fortunes in so short a time.

Since the convention, the obvious situation has become the menacing fact that the Vietnam plank of the platform was written by the Texas White House.

And the Democrats ephermerally grasped the past while the future passed them by.

Lyndon Johnson definitely had his say, but what costs?

Richard Nixon also was there, if not in body, then certainly as a lingering shadow over the Democratic Party, which grew longer and more grotesque for the Democrats as the situation darkened.

The greatest comeback since Lazarus may not be over yet.

Martin Luther King was not there.

He would not have liked what he saw.

The philosophy of non-violence for which he died in a cheap Memphis motel was nearly clubbed to final destruction.

It exists as a tattered idea, outdated by events and the suspicion that maybe John Q. Public doesn't care and won't act to improve or maybe the proper word would be make a public image for the college.

As soon as God split the solidarity scene, sunflowers soon pushed out of window-ledge; cooling world rounding itself in a just ribbon-cut universe. Petals bloomed in many colors, harsh reds and peaceful blues were part of the celestial rainbow of variation.

Anarchy began.

Leaping into men hearts as fast as a new gasp of freedom fills burning lungs came the fear of variation, and with it crept the need for community. But this very institution which was to save Man from Anarchy, led him to it.

Creativity became channeled; initiative came to mean response to the given patterns; and perceptions formed to impose safely upon its mass through law creating the next...

In the beginning, there was God of all before nothing. In the beginning, there was the only equal law "under God". Equal because there was only God.

But even Ones and Onlys are human. God made man.

As soon as God split the solidarity scene, sunflowers soon pushed out of window-ledge; cooling world rounding itself in a just ribbon-cut universe. Petals bloomed in many colors, harsh reds and peaceful blues were part of the celestial rainbow of variation.

Creativity became channeled; initiative came to mean response to the given patterns; and perceptions formed to impose safely upon its mass through law creating the next...

The greatest comeback since Lazarus may not be over yet.

To Dare, To Dare

By PAUL GABRIEL

In the beginning, there was God of all before nothing. In the beginning, there was the only equal law "under God". Equal because there was only God.

But even Ones and Onlys are human. God made man.

As soon as God split the solidarity scene, sunflowers soon pushed out of window-ledge; cooling world rounding itself in a just ribbon-cut universe. Petals bloomed in many colors, harsh reds and peaceful blues were part of the celestial rainbow of variation.

Anarchy began.

Leaping into men hearts as fast as a new gasp of freedom fills burning lungs came the fear of variation, and with it crept the need for community. But this very institution which was to save Man from Anarchy, led him to it.

Creativity became channeled; initiative came to mean response to the given patterns; and perceptions formed to impose safely upon its mass through law creating the next...

In the beginning, there was God of all before nothing. In the beginning, there was the only equal law "under God". Equal because there was only God.

But even Ones and Onlys are human. God made man.
WELCOME STUDENTS!

Ever mindful that we must provide the unusual for our student friends (in addition to the normal air tickets, etc.) we have already booked YOUR CABIN on the 2nd sailing of the all-new deluxe T/S FLAVIA

Sailing from Miami at 5 P.M. December 23, 1968

...To NASSAU...

This fantastic CHRISTMAS CRUISE returns to Miami on Dec. 27, 1968.

Two swimming pools, fabulous food, great entertainment! Cost is only $89 incl. port taxes.

SPACE IS LIMITED!

Reservations will be on first-come, first-served basis, so RESERVE NOW!

Deposit of $20 per person will hold your cabin until December 1, 1968 when balance of $69 will be due.

HAVE A GOOD, GOOD YEAR!

George Shipp Travel

210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-2087
Mediocrity Tarnished Proud Tradition

By JOHN KEETS

Mediocre teams seem to have dominated the sports situation at High Point College last year with an abundance of fourth or fifth place finishes lacking the luster and honor of the coveted top spot.

Coach Bob Vaughn and the Purple Panthers of HPC finished the regular season schedule with a 15-10 record.

In Conference competition the Panthers finished fifth overall with a 9-7 record.

Bringing home most of the publicity and honor were guard Gene Littles and center Jim Picka.

Littles was named to the NAIA first team All-American squad while Jim Picka brought home scholastic awards with the A. O. Duer Award.

The track team, coached by Bob Davidson, could have had a worse season than its third place finish in the conference and district if it had not been for the consistent efforts of Bill Carter, Tom Kiley, Rick Steffen, Gary Marklin, and Charlie Rock.

Bill Carter also lead the cross-country team with his individual third place district finish.

The team did not fare as well with their final fifth place finish.

The only redeeming factor in tennis last season was the brilliant play of Ken Machlin, with a 23-2 overall record, finishing first in conference and district and then continuing to the third round of the national tournament before being defeated.

The tennis team finished the season with an overall record of 3-15 which was good enough for a fourth place finish in the conference and a second in the district.

Chuck Hartmans' baseball team just missed the conference tournament losing out to Pfeiffer which finally won the tournament.

The clutch pitching of Joe Kaubb and the bib sticks of Nick Perlozzo and Don Hickey kept the Panther baseball team in the running right to the finish.
Bob Nylin, ex High Point College freshman basketball hopeful, has in his opinion, moved on to greener pastures before giving the Panthers a chance on the floor.

In a questionable transfer to the University of Miami, Nylin has given up the gold and glitter of the Carolinas Conference for the influence, excitement, and in his case most important, the disappointment of the big leagues.

Before playing summer ball in the sandlots of D.C., Nylin was a relatively unimportant prospect for the beer schools.

After a fairly successful summer league experience, Nylin was suddenly being actively recruited by the University of Miami.

He was picked up fast and from the way he broke his word from the letter of intent he signed with HPC his lack of maturity and lack of self respect will along with a questionable lack of big league talent combine to make Bob Nylin think about what he might have had.

Where is Skip Brannen?

Skip Brannen, a former forward prospect like Bob Nylin for the Panther basketball team, after coming to High Point College and supposedly being impressed by the ball club and school, suddenly disappeared from the campus.

Brannen previously signed with the University of Utah, but changed his mind and contacted HPC about the possibility of playing on the basketball team.

Coach Bob Vaughn and Dr. Charles Morris then contacted the University of Utah noting the fact that Utah was openly recruiting Brannen after he came to this college.

Brannen then came to High Point and stayed for two days before his mysterious disappearance.

After the loss of two potential stars, the pressure of last year's recruiting again is on Coach Vaughn and Dr. Morris.

With All-American guard Eugene Littles, Jim Colbert, Danny Witt, Jim Picka, Steve Tatgenhorst, Ron Homey, and Greg Holmes returning from last year's team plus the return of Ron Lowenthal, the Panthers have the experience needed to win a conference tournament.
Come Join The Activity-Go-Round

Lo those many years ago when High Point College was just a new college bursting upon the educational scene, the extracurricular diversions available for study-fatigued college men and coeds were somewhat sparse. Well, perhaps it would be more accurate to say that organized diversions were more sparse. After all, HPC still had its sylvan woodland and the aspiring scholars probably managed somehow to organize some late evening outdoor sports. And the historical annals of HPC of yesteryear ring with fast-paced shenanigans such as a cow placed in Robert's Hall, or the midnight raids on the college kitchen.

But to the HPC student of 1926, the sight of the mass of non-academic activities open to the student would probably be enough to make him turn in his Raccoon coat, or the flapper coed drop her curling iron.

In fact, the plethora of campus organizations, associations, councils, societies, orders, teams, fellowships, unions, clubs, leagues, staffs, and fraternal groups should be more than sufficient to send even the most intrepid of clubbing society matrons reeling towards the nearest "digger" colony.

But still the wide-eyed freshmen come, their spirits undaunted by fears that there might not be 25 hours in a day.

The activity game though is a necessary one, and the new student is indispensable, because the name of the game is people - people who will organize an SGA concert, spend a weekend on a fellowship trip, or sit bleary-eyed at a typewriter at 4:45 a.m. for The Hi-Po.

While it may be true that the Bureau for Unsolicited, Unwanted, and Unacceptable Statistics claims that if an HPC student joined every activity on campus, he would flunk out before he got here, the college experience without extracurricular activity would be not only a bore, but meaningless.

So, take a chance, get out of the academic cloister—take an activity to lunch.
Administrators: 'Day In The Life Of...'

The term administration can be defined as the management of institutional affairs, but the nuts-and-bolts activities which keep a college staffed, fed, and functioning can often tend to isolate the administrator. It can separate him for the mainstream of both the intellectual and mundane of daily college life.

High Point College has of late been characterized by excellent administration with only a few exceptions such as last year's panicked reaction to an anti-war march by campus students. While no more than a "C-" should have been scored for that near-fiasco, other, more-lasting administrative accomplishments erase the lingering memory. The management of the phenomenal Golden Decade program, and the generally quick cooperation with the "teaching" held on campus last year are examples of vision and expertise by college administrators.

Five men sit in the High Point College "hot seats" of power and responsibility. With these men rests both the future and promise of this institution of higher education. They must seek to walk the fine line between tradition and change, student power and order, freedom and responsibility.

Administrators must be able to operate in the raised as of the long-range development program, or deal with an irate librarian who wants to close down the college at the first sign of snow.

They must deal with a breach of academic freedom, or calm a carping student who is convinced that a professor is hell-bent to see him in khaki.

They must deal with an inane librarian who wants to close down the college at the first sign of snow. They must deal with an irate librarian who wants to close down the college at the first sign of snow.

The management of the phenomenal Golden Decade program, and the generally quick cooperation with the "teaching" held on campus last year are examples of vision and expertise by college administrators.

High Point College administrators recognize the necessity to keep open the channels of communication from the student to the decision maker.

In fact, the old "My door is always open..." line may be heard by the student so much that it becomes a cliche, but the record shows that HPC administrators mean what they say.

Of course, this doesn't guarantee that they will agree with you, but try walking in on a major administrator's office at some other institution. You might get an appointment for the 12th of Never.

Five men here have power and prestige, but also enormous pressures and problems.

From a development plan conference to a petulant librarian, they're all part of "A day in the life of..." an HPC administrator.

President Wendell M. Patton, Jr. has a general responsibility for all phases of college activity from the Board of Trustees. All other administrators report to him, and he has to be able to report to the Board of Trustees. Academic, student, public, and business affairs are his main subordinate concerns.

David W. Cole, Dean of the College, has the responsibility of all academic affairs.

He is in charge of all faculty academic departments in addition to the operation of the evening and summer schools.

Degree requirements, instructional effectiveness, academic standards, and course offerings are all determined by him.

High Point College's Business Manager, Earl G. Dalby, is head of all non-academic personnel and auxiliary services, such as the bookstore, cafeteria, and post office.

In addition to the operation of the evening and summer schools, which are managed by a Vice President and Provost, he also directs general buildings and grounds management, purchasing, and investment programs.

Director of Public Affairs W. Lawson Allen, is HPC's PR man. He is in charge of all non-academic personnel and auxiliary services, such as the bookstore, cafeteria, and post office.

In addition to the operation of the evening and summer schools, which are managed by a Vice President and Provost, he also directs general buildings and grounds management, purchasing, and investment programs.

Director of Public Affairs W. Lawson Allen, is HPC's PR man. He is in charge of all non-academic personnel and auxiliary services, such as the bookstore, cafeteria, and post office.

He directs general buildings and grounds management, purchasing, and investment programs.

Dietzel's JEWELERS

Welcome HPC Students

Featuring

North America's Hospitality Dish -

COLONEL SANDERS' RECIPE

Kentucky Fried Chicken

"It's finger lickin' good!"

130 W. Lexington
1924 English Rd.
High Point

High Point College students and faculty: the newspaper that newspaper people read...

At last count, we had more than 3,800 newspaper editors on our list of subscribers to The Christian Science Monitor. Editors from all over the world.

There is a good reason why these "pros" read the Monitor: the Monitor is the world's only daily international newspaper. Unlike local papers, the Monitor focuses exclusively on world news — the important news.

The Monitor selects the news it considers must significant and reports it, interprets it, analyzes it — in depth. It takes you further into the news than any local paper can.

If this is the kind of paper you would like to be reading, we will send it to your right away at half the regular price of $24.00 a year.

Clip the coupon. Find out why newspapermen read the Monitor — and why you invariably name it as one of the five best papers in the world.

Specializing in

* DIAMONDS

Serving the Piedmont with Artcarved diamonds and wedding rings.

Located at the HIGH POINT in the

Golden Triangle

OPEN FRIDAY NIGHT 'TIL 9

Serving the Piedmont with Artcarved diamonds and wedding rings.

Located at the HIGH POINT in the

Golden Triangle

OPEN FRIDAY NIGHT 'TIL 9

The Christian Science Monitor
FOCUS

The Christian Science Monitor
1 Newbury Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Please enter a Monitor subscription for the name below.
I am enclosing $ (U.S. funds) for the period:
check or money order $ 3 months $ 6 months $ Name:

Street: Apt. line. $
City:
State:
Zip:

College student
Year of graduation:

This offer is designed for new subscribers.

For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.

105 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814

Williams Flowers

Caddy Rowes

Professional Service

4018 E. Main St.
High Point, N. C.
PL 431-2121

8.50 per tooth

The term administration can be defined as the management of institutional affairs, but the nuts-and-bolts activities which keep a college staffed, fed, and functioning can often tend to isolate the administrator. It can separate him for the mainstream of both the intellectual and mundane of daily college life.

High Point College has of late been characterized by excellent administration with only a few exceptions such as last year's panicked reaction to an anti-war march by campus students. While no more than a "C-" should have been scored for that near-fiasco, other, more-lasting administrative accomplishments erase the lingering memory. The management of the phenomenal Golden Decade program, and the generally quick cooperation with the "teaching" held on campus last year are examples of vision and expertise by college administrators.

High Point College administrators recognize the necessity to keep open the channels of communication from the student to the decision maker.

In fact, the old "My door is always open..." line may be heard by the student so much that it becomes a cliche, but the record shows that HPC administrators mean what they say.

Of course, this doesn't guarantee that they will agree with you, but try walking in on a major administrator's office at some other institution. You might get an appointment for the 12th of Never.

Five men here have power and prestige, but also enormous pressures and problems.

From a development plan conference to a petulant librarian, they're all part of "A day in the life of..." an HPC administrator.

President Wendell M. Patton, Jr. has a general responsibility for all phases of college activity from the Board of Trustees. All other administrators report to him, and he has to be able to report to the Board of Trustees. Academic, student, public, and business affairs are his main subordinate concerns.

David W. Cole, Dean of the College, has the responsibility of all academic affairs.

He is in charge of all faculty academic departments in addition to the operation of the evening and summer schools.

Degree requirements, instructional effectiveness, academic standards, and course offerings are all determined by him.

High Point College's Business Manager, Earl G. Dalby, is head of all non-academic personnel and auxiliary services, such as the bookstore, cafeteria, and post office.

He directs general buildings and grounds management, purchasing, and investment programs.

Director of Public Affairs W. Lawson Allen, is HPC's PR man. In addition to the news bureau and the mail service, he is in charge of the alumni association and the student placement service.

He is also responsible for planning and raising funds for future buildings.

New Dean of Students Robert Phillips, is director of the more personal affairs of the students. He is in charge of guidance and counseling, all social activities, and the campus police.

In addition he directs the health service and is responsible for the residence halls.

Specializing in

* DIAMONDS

Serving the Piedmont with Artcarved diamonds and wedding rings.

Located at the HIGH POINT in the

Golden Triangle

OPEN FRIDAY NIGHT 'TIL 9

The term administration can be defined as the management of institutional affairs, but the nuts-and-bolts activities which keep a college staffed, fed, and functioning can often tend to isolate the administrator. It can separate him for the mainstream of both the intellectual and mundane of daily college life.

High Point College has of late been characterized by excellent administration with only a few exceptions such as last year's panicked reaction to an anti-war march by campus students. While no more than a "C-" should have been scored for that near-fiasco, other, more-lasting administrative accomplishments erase the lingering memory. The management of the phenomenal Golden Decade program, and the generally quick cooperation with the "teaching" held on campus last year are examples of vision and expertise by college administrators.

High Point College administrators recognize the necessity to keep open the channels of communication from the student to the decision maker.

In fact, the old "My door is always open..." line may be heard by the student so much that it becomes a cliche, but the record shows that HPC administrators mean what they say.

Of course, this doesn't guarantee that they will agree with you, but try walking in on a major administrator's office at some other institution. You might get an appointment for the 12th of Never.

Five men here have power and prestige, but also enormous pressures and problems.

From a development plan conference to a petulant librarian, they're all part of "A day in the life of..." an HPC administrator.

President Wendell M. Patton, Jr. has a general responsibility for all phases of college activity from the Board of Trustees. All other administrators report to him, and he has to be able to report to the Board of Trustees. Academic, student, public, and business affairs are his main subordinate concerns.

David W. Cole, Dean of the College, has the responsibility of all academic affairs.

He is in charge of all faculty academic departments in addition to the operation of the evening and summer schools.

Degree requirements, instructional effectiveness, academic standards, and course offerings are all determined by him.

High Point College's Business Manager, Earl G. Dalby, is head of all non-academic personnel and auxiliary services, such as the bookstore, cafeteria, and post office.

He directs general buildings and grounds management, purchasing, and investment programs.

Director of Public Affairs W. Lawson Allen, is HPC's PR man. In addition to the news bureau and the mail service, he is in charge of the alumni association and the student placement service.

He is also responsible for planning and raising funds for future buildings.

New Dean of Students Robert Phillips, is director of the more personal affairs of the students. He is in charge of guidance and counseling, all social activities, and the campus police.

In addition he directs the health service and is responsible for the residence halls.

Specializing in

* DIAMONDS

Serving the Piedmont with Artcarved diamonds and wedding rings.

Located at the HIGH POINT in the

Golden Triangle

OPEN FRIDAY NIGHT 'TIL 9
Adams Seeks To Revamp Education

Editor’s Note: D. Lawrence (Larry) Adams is a senior from Manchester, Conn., who last year emerged as the leader of an active though non-organizational group of students on campus. Adams organized or aided such actions as the move to gain signatures on campus for the “Negotiation Now!” national petition campaign, and led High Point’s first anti-war march peacefully downtown and a later “peace vigil” on campus. He has also been one of the guiding forces of the Student Public Affairs Committee.

Campus activist leader Larry Adams’ focus of action this year will be what he terms, “the need to make the educational process relevant to the times, and a personal commitment to erase racism,” The Hi-Po has learned.

Sitting amid unpacked trunks and boxes in his McColloch Hall room early this week, Adams stated that his earlier anti-war stance has not changed, “but other areas need immediate attention also.”

"Here on campus," Adams said, “we must try to streamline the traditional educational experience.”

“The classroom is not wearing well with the times,” he said.

Adams feels that an effort should be made to get the classrooms, at least in part, into the streets.

“Programs in ghetto work really should be considered, such as ghetto tutorial programs, and they should be part of the curriculum,” Adams hopes to organize some type of voluntary tutorial service by campus students, and says, “This is the way to both modernize education and combat racism at the same time.

Stating that he has no plans or desire to organize his own campus radical organization, he stated, “There are already enough campus organizations through which to work. Too often organizations bog down and substitute committees for action.”

In the past, campus activists have worked through existing organizations such as the Circle, or have formed their own loose “ad hoc” organizations.

“Education reform is said to be needed by Adams because modern technology has made some of the traditional liberal arts curriculum irrelevant.”

“I agreed with many of the recommendations of Rickover (Navy Adm. Hyman Rickover) that part of the present curriculum be radically modified,” he says.

Such requirements as languages in highly scientific majors must be examined to see if they are relevant enough to the modern age to justify their continuance, he feels.

Adams would not speculate as to what direct action, if any, he would take on campus.

“I had thought that perhaps the recent example of the separation of the political process from the people in Chicago indicated the need for some type of direct action by college students across the country,” Adams commented, "but I can’t speculate as far ahead as election day."
Budget Poses Risk

Union Enters Year With New Plans

Musical entertainment and cultural betterment on the HPC campus are provided by the Student Union (SU), a new branch of the SGA.

The SU is entering its first full semester of operation this fall under the direction of its Board Chairman Jim Cotton and committee Chairman David Holton, Larry Johnson, and Jane Phillips.

Having already taken the first step by providing the bands for freshmen orientation week, the SU will be going on to present Smokey Robinson and the Miracles for fall weekend and The Dickems for a series of late September coffeehouses.

Secretary Marty Brooks and Miss Phillips of the SU's cultural committee are leading the SU into new entertainment areas with the possibilities of art displays and symphonic concerts on campus.

Holton, chairman of the publicity committee, says that, "The students will be getting a lot of very good entertainment this semester, and I hope that the arrangements will please everyone."

"Last year the students asked for free concerts by big-name bands," continued Holton. "and that's what they'll be getting."

Contract arrangements for homecoming weekend and spring weekend are still in the negotiation stage, according to Holton.

Groups for campus coffeehouses are booked during "block booking" conferences that SU delegates attend during the year, at which different groups are presented to the collegiate circuit's contractors.

According to "Soul Belt" Johnson, chairman of the SU entertainment committee, there are "A few risks being taken" in the contract arrangements for the weekends this year.

The SU is budgeted at $5000 per semester, and the Miracles are going to cost $6500, plus some other expenditures for coffeehouse entertainers and combo groups.

This is the risk.

The SU's governing board is counting on town support to make up the difference, according to Holton and Johnson.

Asked about plans for next year, "Soul Belt" grinned and said, "ask me a month from now, when our plans are more definite."

SPAC Eying Elections

In an effort to better inform the student body on local, state, and national issues, the student legislature last year passed legislation creating the student public affairs committee (SPAC).

Chairman Mike Carle states that the committee uses programs of its own such as last year's "Vietnam Day", and the programs of other organizations such as the "Choice '68" national college political primary.

The Vietnam 'teach-in' featured speakers both for and against the war including a representative from the U.S. State Dept.

Plans for this year are still tentative, says Carle, but he expects some sort of pre-election program by SPAC.

Present members of the committee besides Carle are: David Holton, Judi Harvey, Larry Adams, and Joe McNulty.

A coed waits prettily as Tuesday's long orientation process slowly proceeds. She manages a remarkable compromise between irritation at the wait, and aloofness to the chaos about her.
Greetings from the Mayor

To the Freshmen of High Point College -
Greetings! For at least the next nine months, you will not only be students but also citizens of our city.

On behalf of the people of High Point, I cordially welcome you and extend to you our sincere best wishes for a most successful and enjoyable school year.

We in High Point are proud of our college and appreciative of its contribution to our community. It has well justified the faith of the founders, becoming a dynamic force in our city and area. I am certain that we will benefit from your presence among us.

I hope you will like it so well here that you will not only continue your education at High Point College, but that in the future you will be able to look back on the years spent here as the best ones in your life.

We are glad you are here!
Best Wishes,
Robert Davis

This week in decade:
High Point
four cases of rum from sawdust to golddust
'Socks it to you'
changing scene

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Executive Editor
Paul Gabrielle
Managing Editor
Jo Deminger
Asst. Editor
Jane Phillips
Asst. Editor

The news magazine service of The Hi-Po, High Point, North Carolina, collegiate Carolina's premier news organization. The Hi-Po expressly reserves all rights to the use of editorial material appearing in this publication.

Published monthly as a supplement to The Hi-Po. High Point, North Carolina; nine issues per year. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U.S. and possessions, one year $2.50. The Hi-Po encr company also publishes The Hi-Po, the finest tabloid in the Carolinas. Editorial and business offices: Room 9, Harrison Hall, High Point College. High Point, N.C. 27262.

perspectives...

Mrs. Fred Joyce seems to glow with pride when she talks of her father, Mr. S. L. Clark. He was an avid local history buff, and for many years the "official" historian for the city of High Point. Clark died before he could compile his collected bits of history about High Point and the surrounding area. "He just did it as a hobby," explains his daughter, but whenever anyone wanted to find out some history of this area, Clark was the one they called. Even the state government called upon Clark when it compiled information about this area. "Everyone always called on daddy," says Mrs. Joyce with a lifting graceful southern accent.

It was probably inevitable that Clark became interested in history in some manner. His father died when he was quite young, and he was raised by a great uncle, David Clark. The elder Clark had come to High Point four years before it was organized as a town, in 1856, and he remembered the early days it spent as a sleepy hamlet, seemingly unaffected by the world about it. High was a backwater village of 500 souls, and had just gotten a post office. It had yet to see its first church building.

David Clark was an artist and photographer by trade, and his artistic gifts enabled him to vividly recreate the early days of High Point for his young charge. Elder Clark was also involved in the original organization of Guilford Battleground, each year painting a portrait of a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and young Clark must have had ample opportunity to hear stories of old High Point, and observe other historical activities of his great uncle.

realty career

As young Clark became a man he maintained his historical interests. He decided to make real estate his career, and he developed such areas as High Point's Emerywood section. He also had a hand in starting High Point College, and the building of the Southern Furniture Exposition Building. Throughout his business affairs, he still felt a nagging desire to delve into the history of his city.

Over the years, he began to assemble a group of personal archives for his book on High Point's history. He collected all the history he could from the personal reminiscences of his uncle. He talked to other older citizens. He went to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill to do primary research. He scoured old courthouse records. The results are a remarkable mass of as yet uncataloged materials.

Mrs. Joyce has for some years planned to compile his notes for the book which his death kept him from writing after years of effort, but her historical activities has prevented her from doing this. The family historical tradition is being carried on by the daughter of S. L. Clark. She is president of the High Point Historical Society, and presently deeply involved in their attempt to expand and re-locate their High Point Museum.

The museum was organized in 1964 by the Greater High Point Museum and Civil Center Corporation which sought to found a museum and build a city civil center. They managed to fulfill their first objective, but ran out of gas on the second. The organization became inactive. In December of 1966, the Historical commission of the City of High Point was incorporated as the High Point Historical Society. It soon became apparent that the museum would have to be built by December of 1969. Since that time, as Mrs. Joyce says, "I've been so busy trying to get the new museum designed, and sufficient money raised to build it."

To do this she has been giving color slide programs on the history of the city. "Our goal is to make both adults and children aware of their heritage. We are particularly interested in general state history relating to High Point since all seventh graders in North Carolina take the state history course, and need some of the illustrative material we can provide," she says.

Hopefully, she will soon be successful, and then she can return to the task of compiling the history her father never got to write. It should be fascinating.
High Point remains ingrown, provincial

By ROBERT MARKS
Editor's Note: Robert Marks is a prominent staff writer and critic for The High Point Enterprise where his column, "Sunday Accent," appears each week.

High Point is a community of 62,023 persons, give or take a few hundred, who are in search of a role as a city.

Sure is not their problem.

Their members alone make High Point the sixth largest community in North Carolina.

High Point's boundaries encompass 30.45 square miles.

Within those boundaries are 137 churches, 18 schools, one college, 97 furniture manufacturing plants, 29 hardware stores, a daily newspaper, three movie theaters, and the country's only national furniture market.

High Point is in contact with the world, yet it remains, at home, a small market.

They were Quakers and Methodists, mostly, with Baptists and Presbyterians mixed.

They mixed with them their piety and their devotion to work, their passion for worship, their antipathy to alcohol and the frivolous life.

They set their mark on the community.

There were lost opportunities.

One of the early tobacco manufacturing plants in North Carolina was in High Point, yet Winston-Salem became the city of tobacco manufacturing.

Trinity College, a Methodist college near High Point, was tempted to Durham by Duke tobacco money.

Furniture manufacturing succeeded in High Point under the initial prodding of a Yankee captain who stayed in the South after the Civil War.

Today, furniture manufacturing plants and framing plants, largely home-built and home-owned, are the major industries and the major businesses of High Point.

The two national furniture markets, in April and October, draw people from across the nation.

They come for a week and then they are gone.

Their major impact on the community is the money they leave behind.

High Point is in politics as it is in business, sober-minded and conservative.

The manager form of government is conscientious in its attention to sewer lines and zoning border disputes.

It cannot make up its mind about a site for a new post office, and it does not know what to do about a disintegrating downtown.

It hopes for help from private enterprise.

In state politics, High Point exists only negligibly.

One consequence is that High Point is twenty years behind in new road and street construction.

High Point finds its entertainment elsewhere.

Many High Pointers are stock car racing fans.

High Point does not support a Little Theatre, although it does have an Arts Council and its own symphony orchestra.

It hardly runs out for drama or musical programs at the college.

The movies that do the most business in High Point are films made by Walt Disney and films starring Elvis Presley, John Wayne or Philis Diller.

Night life is non-existent in High Point.

High Pointers vote against ABC stores, yet their patronage makes the Jamestown ABC store the busiest in North Carolina.

High Point likes to think of itself as a friendly town which takes care of its own.

Sometimes, it is and it does.

A large urban renewal program is nearing completion.

A group of citizens acting on their own has made City Council pay attention to slum conditions in one rundown neighborhood.

How friendly the community is depends on the neighborhood in which you live.

Some newcomers say they are greeted warmly and made to feel at home at once.

Others say the community is cold and indifferent, and they wish they were back where they came from.

It is a fact that if you stay in High Point long enough you have the feeling you know everyone in town, by sight, at least.

High Point remains ingrown, provincial.

How did High Point come to exist? Partly because of the crossing of the North Carolina Railroad and the crossing of the plank road running from north of Winston-Salem to Fayetteville, North Carolina.

In the cutting of the land and laying of the plank road, it was discovered that the virgin timber would make much needed furniture.

With transportation at hand, shipping was made easy.

What do we have or find here? We are one leg of a Triad or Triangle of Greensboro, Winston-Salem and High Point.

We have the only international furniture market that brings 40,000 to 50,000 visitors to High Point annually.

Hardware mills in High Point have a capacity of producing 40,000 dozen pairs every day.

Our industrial employment is some 27,200 persons.

Commercial and services some 15,000 and professional and salespeople 8,000.

High Point has one of the few modern hospitals operated by a city and it is tax-funded.

Our doctors, nurses, lawyers and all professional people measure up to the best. Look at one many churches, our schools and our fine college for educational opportunities.

High Point offers leadership, opportunity and sound government.

We will mention some definitions that have helped to make High Point strong for they are found here.

Good Government occurs when the elected and appointed officials meet the challenges of the present and the future in such a way that it proves to be sound.

A Good Citizen is one who places his family and his services ahead of himself.

A Christian is one who places God before self.

What are some of our characteristics? We make our accommodations the hard way, the slow way, but we make them together. Over the years we have been willing to sacrifice and to share with others in the spirit of helpful competition. We have acted as a spirit of being to help be little and little enough to grow strong.

Our property values of some 350 million dollars prove that we can give opportunity and that High Point people have lived with a feeling of owing a debt to the past, a duty to the present, and an obligation to the future.

What is the future for High Point?

We must do what it takes to be a more beautiful city free from air pollution, stream pollution, with plenty of water supply, adequate recreation with room to grow.

We must have utilities not only in the city, but in the county as well.

Rolling land must be developed into more level land and usable farmland.

The Triad Area is growing together, which calls for more unity among people for transportation and greater coordination of people and resources.

High Point With the Spirit Of Helpful Competition

By GEORGE COVINGTON
President, Chamber of Commerce

High Point remains ingrown, provincial.
Quakers, a railroad, and four cases of rum

An Irish immigrant named Caleb Storey in 1750 sold 400 acres of what was to someday become the city of High Point for just four gallons of rum.

The history of High Point is often dated from the beginning of the furniture industry in 1888, or from the construction of the great Fayetteville-to-Salem plank road in 1850, or the building of the North Carolina Railroad in 1854.

But the history of the High Point area should be dated long before these events, and even before old Caleb Storey decided that rum was of more immediate importance than prime timberland.

On May 20, 1670, a German doctor named John Ledener left James River, Virginia to follow the Indian trading paths south.

Lederer was the first white man in this area since these trading paths passed quite near the present site of High Point.

In 1700, the famous North Carolina surveyor John Lawson visited a Keyauee Indian village near here, and said of the area: "The land here is pleasantly seated with pretty little hills and valleys, the rising sun at once showing His glorious reflecting rays on a great many little mountains."

The first settlers entered this area about 1745, and a tide of migration to this area began with Quakers in the majority, but also with Scotch-Irish, Germans, and some Welsh.

In 1770, the British Crown carved Guilford County from Rowan and Orange counties, and named it in honor of Lord North, Earl of Guilford, who believed in "government for but never by the people."

A census of the county was made in 1790, and showed more than 7,000 people settled here and over 600 slaves owned.

Bloomington was the nearest thriving town, and for the first time, it took part in an election with 159 voters in its precinct.

High Point was largerly spared during the Civil War although the city provided several hospitals for Confederate wounded, and marauding Yankees under Stoneman burned down the railroad warehouse at the war's end.

The Reconstruction period caused High Point to suffer and slumber as the rest of the South.

During the 1870's, local economic conditions were so poor that High Point stores barred with their customers.

The census of 1880 listed the population as 991.

Public education began in 1882 when the first free public school was opened.

In 1885, The High Point Enterprise published its first edition.

The High Point of 1887 was advertised as a health resort despite the fact that the lack of a sewer system made typhoid a constant threat during warm weather.

The reconstruction period caused High Point to suffer and slumber as the rest of the South.

During the 1870's, local economic conditions were so poor that High Point stores barred with their customers.

The census of 1880 listed the population as 991.

Public education began in 1882 when the first free public school was opened.

In 1885, The High Point Enterprise published its first edition.

The High Point of 1887 was advertised as a health resort despite the fact that the lack of a sewer system made typhoid a constant threat during warm weather.

During the year of 1887 in fact, Dr. D. A. Stanton was quoted as saying that he dreaded to see the morning come because he had been out all night with typhoid cases.

The year of 1888 brought the first real attempt at industrialization with the beginnings of the furniture industry as three local men met in the back of a local hotel to draw up plans for their venture.

On the eve of phenomenal industrial growth, High Point was a rather typical Southern hamlet of less than 1,000 souls with two hotels, several stores, a drugstore, 66 typhoid cases, and three men with a dream—the dream of furniture.

During these early years of the 19th century, this area was one of near Quaker farms with settlements at Bloomington and Jamestown.

In fact, before 1850, Jamestown was so thriving that many residents here worked in Jamestown.

A turning point came in 1849 when area resident John Carter bought stock in the proposed North Carolina Railroad to have it pass through this section.

In 1850, Carter built a grand home in a stand of great White Oak trees which soon became the social center of the farming community.

In 1853, the state railroad was build through the hamlet, and 2 teams of surveyors were brought here to lay out the town.

After one Solomon Kendall had sold part of his farm to make room for the town, it was laid out exactly square, that they ran one of the boundaries "through the doors of Jane Parson's house."

The new village was named High Point since it was the highest point on the new rail line between Goldsboro and Charlotte.

The intersection of the plank road and the railroad soon made the settlement a trading center for the area.

The first store was opened by William Welch in 1854, and a post office open in 1856.

In 1857, the first church building was built.

Previously, religious services had been held in a bush arbor.

The census of 1857 shows High Point, as it now had become known, had 71 families, and for the first time, it took part in an election with 159 voters in its precinct.

High Point on the eve of the Civil War had two hotels, seven dry goods stores, one steam saw mill, and 525 people.

On May 26, 1859, the General Assembly of North Carolina granted a charter to the City of High Point, and the city fathers soon appointed a police officer who was required to patrol once a week, and report every two weeks.

The pay was $1 a month.

High Point was largely spared during the Civil War although the city provided several hospitals for Confederate wounded, and marauding Yankees under Stoneman burned down the railroad warehouse at the war's end.

The Reconstruction period caused High Point to suffer and slumber as the rest of the South.

During the 1870's, local economic conditions were so poor that High Point stores barred with their customers.

The census of 1880 listed the population as 991.

Public education began in 1882 when the first free public school was opened.

In 1885, The High Point Enterprise published its first edition.

The High Point of 1887 was advertised as a health resort despite the fact that the lack of a sewer system made typhoid a constant threat during warm weather.

During the year of 1887 in fact, Dr. D. A. Stanton was quoted as saying that he dreaded to see the morning come because he had been out all night with typhoid cases.

The year of 1888 brought the first real attempt at industrialization with the beginnings of the furniture industry as three local men met in the back of a local hotel to draw up plans for their venture.

On the eve of phenomenal industrial growth, High Point was a rather typical Southern hamlet of less than 1,000 souls with two hotels, several stores, a drugstore, 66 typhoid cases, and three men with a dream—the dream of furniture.
The Jarrell Hotel was opened in 1875 on a spot where the famous Elwood Hotel would be built, and now a parking lot stands.

Early High Point furniture factories were little more than shacks like this, circa 1890.
North Carolina today has undeniable claim to the title “Furniture Capital of the World,” and this fact can be directly traced to the rapid industrial development of the city of High Point, “Heart of Furnitureland, U.S.A.”

The development of High Point as a furniture manufacturing center has taken place only within about the last 75 years. From the beginnings of the modern factory system in America until the end of the Civil War period, furniture manufacturing was centered mainly in the Northeast, but during the Reconstruction period and until the turn of the century, the Midwest was the furniture center.

As the center of furniture production shifted toward Michigan and Illinois, some displaced furniture men of the Northeast came South to form the nucleus of the southern furniture industry. Most of these men came to North Carolina.

Several factors benefited High Point in its early development:

Transportation was available since the city was situated astride the railroad. In addition, High Point was situated at the eastern end of the Piedmont, and was on the main route between the Southern States and the Northern States.

Young Snow was a lumberman, and he decided to save the difference by selling lumber and not furniture. He said, “if a dealer liked lumber, he could sell for $5.25, and he generally would give more if you could sell for $3.50.”

Despite the low prices and quality, High Point Furniture Company had more than $75,000 in sales its first year and doubled that the second year.

The success of this pilot venture had a profound and startling impact upon the sleepy town High Point.

New furniture plants were built every few months during the 1880s.

The furniture business in the South prospered from the last quarter of the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th century.

The expansion of the furniture manufacturing area throughout the North Carolina Piedmont boosted transportation of raw materials and the finished product.

So began the furniture industry of North Carolina, and the city of High Point was planted on the map as a furniture manufacturing center.
furniture men began to try to capture part of the lucrative northern market. Quality would have to be improved to have any hope of capturing part of the northern market.

Nineteen North Carolina factories displayed their lines at the New York Furniture Exchange in 1902, and others lines were displayed in Chicago and rival Grand Rapids.

Advertising was also employed, and new sales techniques were tried (such as mail order sales through larger mail order houses such as Sears, Roebuck, and Co., who contracted several High Point area factories in 1904.)

Expanded northern sales, plus high farm incomes from 1903 until 1910 which kept southern sales strong, firmly established the High Point furniture industry.

About 1914, firms producing varnishes, stains, glue, and woodworking machinery began to locate in North Carolina, which lowered still the costs of production. In 1921, the North Carolina furniture makers opened the permanent exposition in High Point.

The construction of the Southern Furniture Exposition Building signified that the High Point area furniture industry had come of age.

Besides being the furniture capital of the world, High Point also boasts of being one of the nation's outstanding hosiery producing centers. The hosiery industry was introduced to High Point by J. H. Millis and his associate, J. H. Adams. Up until 1904 Millis had several manufacturing interests in the community, one being an overall and pants business with Adams as secretary-treasurer and general manager.

The salesmen handling the overalls also jobbed hosiery from C. C. Robbins' plant in Randleman, N. C. Adams had visions of expansion and went to Millis with his dreams.

Millis approved the plan and one afternoon Adams drove to Randleman to see Robbins.

Adams asked him to come to High Point to operate a hosiery mill. Robbins accepted the offer and High Point Hosiery Mill was born.

Fourteen men held financial interest in the new venture with $53,500 being invested.

Durham Hosiery Mills was next to establish a mill in High Point in 1907. The plant was located on South Hamilton Street and continued to operate there until the company was reorganized and the factory was closed.

In 1912, G. H. Kearns, already a successful furniture manufacturer and superintendent of Kearns Furniture Company formed the Crown Hosiery Mill.

Several mills were established in the following years as High Point's hosiery industry continued to grow. In 1927, the Adams-Millis interest consolidated to form the Adams-Millis Corporation.

The plants of High Point Hosiery Mills, Piedmont Mills Company, Kernersville Knitting Company, and the Pointer Hosiery Company had been operating successfully individually but as one corporation produced more satisfactory results.

High Point now has 28 hosiery mills with the daily production capacity of 80,000 dozen pairs of hose, ranging from infants' hose to ladies' seamless hose.

The volume of men's half hose and boy socks is predominant.

This makes High Point the largest producer of hose in the world.

Today in High Point, the hosiery industry continues to thrive perhaps beyond the dreams of its founders. Millis, Adams, and Robbins, it has now grown to be one of the largest industries of High Point surpassed only by the furniture manufacturing industry.
The closest thing to an Art Gallery in High Point is the Arts Council Building itself. On a fairly regular basis they exhibit works by area artists and display traveling shows. The fact that they are having an exhibit is kept so secret by our local news media, however, that their efforts at subversion have been largely thwarted. By and large, the college itself is the greatest surveyor of cultural activity in the town. The natives, however, have been fairly successful in isolating it; and after long years of concerted effort, they have managed to reduce it to nothing more than a flickering candle of cultural light in a sea of provincial ignorance. If there is anything culturally uplifting about High Point, it is to be found in its location and its people. Located here in the rolling hills of the Piedmont section of North Carolina, it boasts some of the most beautiful country ever created by God. Autumn turns its trees to hues which would blind the most vibrant of the Impressionists and Springtime brings greens which make you want to take off your skin and roll around in your raw nerve ends. Its people are simple and for the most part ignorant. The old people long for a return to the rural life which has been destroyed by the urban hustle, and the young are impatient for the Establishment to totally emerge into the twentieth century. The dichotomy creates a typical American conflict, and folks here turn quickly to anyone who offers them a quick and easy solution to a complex and ever changing world. Their ignorance breeds racism and right wings extremism, and they are fearful of "outsiders" and "Northern Agitators." Once you break the ice and get to know them, though, I think you'll find them beautiful and loving people. If High Point were to be summed up in a phrase which would encompass all it has to offer, it might be expressed thusly: It's a great place to live, but I wouldn't want to visit here.

By D. JERRY PROFFITT

High Point’s changing scene

"Alexander's" stood on N. Main Street in 1900, and specialized in German and Austrian imports.

The Camel Pawn Shop now occupies the same building under a new facade in 1968.

The historic Bellevue Hotel, used as a Confederate hospital during the Civil War, has been rebuilt and now houses High Point’s modern Biltmore Hotel.
Players Want Those Who Are 'Involved'

The roar of the greasepaint will be heard this fall at High Point College's thespians, the Tower Players, begin their productions. Paul L. (Buddy) Gabriel, president of the Panhellicnic Council, according to Miss Fisher, is to organize "rush", which will begin September 24, with bids distributed October 12.

All co-eds interested in joining a sorority must attend an ice breaker of all sororities. The sororities review the rushers and give out first preferential bids, which the girls may either accept or reject. Second preferential bids are then distributed to the girls that accepted the first. During this period, the members and the rushers become better acquainted. Sororities then make final bids to the rushers and the girls may either accept or reject this final bid.

Greek Week, tentatively scheduled for October 28-November 1, will include co-rec night, a banquet, and a dance.

The activities have been planned in the fall this year with the idea that it will stimulate better response.

On May 30, 1904, sixteen girls met in the home of Dr. Wilesey P. Goddington, a professor of philosophy at Syracuse University and a firm believer in the fraternal system, and discussed, planned, and organized the beginnings of Alpha Gamma Delta. Alpha Gamma Delta is an international fraternity composed of ninety-three chapters throughout the U.S., and Canada with a total membership of 42,000.

Red, buff, and green are the colors of Alpha Gamma Delta, and the flowers are red and buff roses.

A concentrated program of rehabilitation grants to hereafter the work of the National Society for Crippled Children and Adults in Alpha Gamma Delta's International Altruistic Project. In 1967, a new service project was added concerning work in Chipewa Paluke.

The HPC chapter of Alpha Gamma Delta is active in intramurals, and holds a number of informal parties. A semi-formal Chint esa dancer and a spring formal, the Rose Ball, are among the groups many activities.

On October 15, 1989, Zeta Tau Alpha now has grown to become the 2nd largest national fraternity for women with over 117 chapters. Zeta Tau Alpha's main objectives include friendship, loyalty, high scholarship, and service to others.

Nine girls at Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia, founded Zeta Tau Alpha on October 15, 1989. Zeta Tau Alpha has been celebrated by Phi Mu as Founder's Day. With incorporation under the Georgia state laws in 1904, Phi Mu was granted the right to place chapters in other colleges, thus becoming a national fraternity for women.

Wearing the gold and black badge of Phi Mu, women from 90 or more colleges and universities live up to the fraternity's high ideals of friendship, loyalty, high scholarship, and service to others.

In 1953, Phi Mu came to High Point College to become the first national fraternity for women on campus.

Phi Mu looks forward to a future that is based on heritage and strength developed through over a century of continuous growth.

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

THE CASTAWAYS OF GREENSBORO

The South's Leading Collegiate Club

TOP SOUL BANDS

Every Thurs. & Fri. & Sat. Night

THE NATION'S TOP RECORDING ARTISTS

Every Sunday Night

ASK YOUR UPPER CLASSMEN

HOW TO GET THERE

WE CATER TO THE COLLEGIATE SET
Reform In The Wind?

Myers Lauds Veep Driscoll, Dean Phillips Draws Kudos

SGA president Robbie Myers, a senior from High Point, elaborated on some of his main plans for the upcoming year in a Hi-Po interview earlier this week. Myers stated that Jack Driscoll, man-in-charge for the freshmen orientation program, has completely justified all the faith Myers had placed in him by his execution of the program, and that Dean Robert Phillips had complimented the SGA on the program.

Myers added that he has been working with Phillips during the summer and that the cooperation level in that area is "extremely promising." Last year's SGA, according to Myers, was a lax period in student government, and this year's SGA will be an improvement, "or all the groundwork that was laid last year, i.e. constitutional and elective changes, will have been wasted."

"Myers' personal philosophy towards the SGA is summed up in this statement: "I want everybody to earn their money." "I want the legislature and the executive council to be a lot more firm this year," added Myers, "and I'd like to see a lot of new policies and new ideas go through."

Cooperation Is Key

Myers Lauds Veep Driscoll, Dean Phillips Draws Kudos

Myers, who is also the SGA's chief of staff, said that the cooperation between the SGA and the legislature is a necessity. "The SGA and the legislature must work together to get things done," said Myers. "They complement each other, and together they can make a real difference." Myers added that he is looking forward to working with Driscoll, who he believes will be an effective veep. "I'm confident that Driscoll will be a great addition to the SGA team," said Myers. "He brings a lot of experience and energy to the table."
Greek Men Rush Later This Fall

The Interfraternity Council is the governing body of the four greek letter social fraternities.

IFC, established to promote interfraternity relations and to deal with interfraternity matters, serves as a media for discussion of fraternity affairs.

Fraternities realize that a strongly constituted interfraternity organization is necessary in order to have a well organized fraternal life.

Each year the council awards a trophy to the outstanding fraternity man of the year who has contributed the most to the betterment of the greek system. IFC experienced a structural improvement last year by promoting an advisory conference with national fraternity representatives and by participating in the National Interfraternity Convention in Atlanta, Ga.

Organizing rush and planning co-rec night, with the Panhellenic Council, were among the projects of IFC last year.

Financial problems, conflicting events and greek student apathy were responsible for the cancellation of Greek Week last year, which the IFC and Panhellenic Council have sponsored in the past.

Delta Sigma Phi was founded at the College of the City of New York in 1899.

Leadership, scholarship, personality development, social life, friendship, and talent development are among the goals of Delta Sigma Phi.

On March 1, 1868, Pi Kappa Alpha became a national fraternity, founded at the University of Virginia.

Pi Kappa Alpha now has 142 chapters located throughout the U.S., seven of which are located in North Carolina. The fraternity came to High Point College on February 7, 1953 and takes pride in the fact that it was the first national fraternity to come to HPC.

Pikas are active community workers, participating in functions of the Lion's Clubs and the High Point Citizens.

Always active in intramural sports at High Point College, the group has many more accomplishments credited to it.

Forged among the granite hills of Vermont at Norwich University, Theta Chi fraternity was formed on April 10, 1856. In its second century of existence, Theta Chi is composed of 137 chapters and a total of 48,000 members.

Theta Chi came to High Point College more than a decade ago, established as a social fraternity with emphasis placed on the well rounded student. The fraternity instills upon its brothers a desire for academic excellence and requires a foundation of integrity upon which his social abilities can be developed.
Hi-Po Is Like Magical Mystery Tour

By DICK KNOPF
Special Correspondent

The office will be quiet tonight.

The last deadline has been met, the last story written and proofed, the layouts and makeup finished, the files burned for the press, and 3,000 newspapers distributed to students, merchants and subscribers.

SGA Bureau Chief David Stevens will probably sit reclined in a big easy chair, reading what used to be called a "pulp" science-fiction novel ("I like to study the genre," he explains), a cigarette hanging precariously from his lips, and his eyes a dull red from a perpetual lack of sleep.

Staffer Buddy Gabriel will recline in a chair in another part of the office, his booted feet propped on a stool as he dozes. Editor Joe McNulty and Business Manager Ted Belch will have gone out to dinner downtown, a periodic ritual by which they purge themselves of the tensions of the week.

The new dorm isn't ready for occupancy on Sunday, no one is exactly sure how to operate the new camera units, and the freshmen are missing.

McNulty matters to himself as he paces the floor of the office like some big cat in a cage.

The first break comes when Gabriel dozes.

"This week actually begins 11 days ago with preliminary format decisions made by Editor McNulty. McNulty, a Hi-Po veteran of four years, writes original formats for the newspaper's first edition while his business manager sources from advertising appointment to advertising appointment. These detailed sheets are the basis upon which McNulty and Belch begin working while the rest of their staff is still enjoying the summer sun at their homes. Things go badly at first.

The first break comes when Gabriel dozes. He's babbling about the romance of the rails, and the decline of elegance in our times.

At 1:30 a.m. the train arrives.
Smokey Kicks Off Fall Weekend Thursday

High Point Chosen Site For Model Neighborhood

Freshmen Humbled At Beanie Capping And Torture Begins
THE HI-PO

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 833-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-PO, Box 3038, Campus Mall.

New Dorm Phones

Why must the residents of the new dorm pay such exorbitant sums to get phone service?

We've heard that installation costs $10.00, the first months' rental cost is $5.00, and a deposit of $100.00 is required.

Mr. Buck Williford, assistant VP of North State Telephone Company was highly insulted when asked if those charges were correct.

"They sure aren't," he said "it's only $8 for installation, $4.50 plus federal tax for the rental fee, and $100 for a year's deposit per suite."

He further explained that the deposit is not necessary if the student is over 21 years old or if the student's parents agree to accept responsibility of the bill.

Wall phones will not be installed, and telephones for individuals are available, in which case the deposit is $35 for a North Carolina student and $50 for an out-of-state student.

One chery note: The deposit, labeled "mere protection" by Mr. Williford, will be refunded at the end of the year along with six percent interest.

Panther Pigskin

Why doesn't HPC have a football team? What is the function of Albion Mills Stadium, and who owns it?

According to Dean of Students Robert Phillips, area concerns and the universally favorite fan to blame.

The college owns the stadium and leases it to the city of High Point for the high school's football games.

Library Stacked

Why are there not open stacks in the library?

Miss Marcella Cartel, head librarian, had the emphatic answer: "It is more practical to have closed stacks because of the construction of the building."

The only access to the stacks runs through a small work area behind the circulation desk of the reserve book section.

Library could be congested unless it were controlled in some way.

ANYONE who needs or WANTS to go into the stacks can do so simply by stopping at the desk to pick up a stack permit.

Step Right Up!

Can one really see girle shows at the High Point Fair?

A spokesman for the Jaycees, the Fair's sponsor, couldn't be pleased to answer: "Well, I haven't been out there this year, but they always had those shows in the past..."

Students returning to campus after a night at the Fair say that the hoosh shows are back and better than ever.

Daf Bed's Dug

Who originated the daffodil beds, when, and why?

The estate of daffodils belonging to an eccentric Cornell University professor living High Point was endowed to the college in 1963.

Dr. B. B. Carrick, who resided at the corner of Monticello Ave. and 8th St., was a flower fancier and a lover of daffodils in particular.

After his death, his brother presented HPC with the bulbs and thereby created confusion with his contributions.

The time of the presentation occurred during the wrong season for bulb transplanting, and nobody knew exactly how to do it anyway: furthermore, Dr. Carrick did not leave any notes or maps of the rows of daffodils, and a few of the bulbs, some costing as much as $25 each, were left with unpaid bills.

In addition to these minor complications, President Wendell Patton had to contract a "dahlias-digging bulb machine" to come from Charleston, South Carolina, to scoop up the tubers and haul them to campus where they were preciously planted in their present site(s).

The APOs are currently in charge of annually replanting the beds.

Investigative Visit

Federal Team Checks Model City Program

By PAUL GABRIEL

A federal task force should visit High Point within a week to investigate city undertakings to be fought with federal renewal money.

High Point will be one of the sites of the Model Neighborhood program sponsored by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) according to Mr. William Colonna, director of the City Planning Department.

Reasons to serious internal problems of ignorance, poverty, and a developing alienation from society in areas identified in a High Point publication, Community Analysis, a staff headed by Colonna prepared an application to HUD for federal subsidy of a plan for a comprehensive city demonstration program (Model City).

The approximately 90-page application compassionately analysed the urban problem thusly: "Eventually, if relief is not found, the individual either succumbs to the problems and ends up to a failure-oriented value system, or he or she battles with anti-social acts of violence and alienation."

The application gave specific direction in the complex solution-analysis dealing with housing, physical environment, transportation, education, employment, power, health, social services, recreation and cultural orientation, data systems and an explanation of new techniques that can be utilized in problem-solving efforts.

Monday night Colonna received assurance of the approval of the application over the phone in a call to the Atlanta office of the regional federal examination board.

They told Colonna "The application is in good starting position."

Colonna said the next step would happen in about a week when a federal task force would visit the High Point board to present constructive criticisms in a process to dialog a few suggested revisions on the proposal.

He continued to state that the final contract would be entered from 30 to 45 days after the High Point board had fully responded to the HUD suggestions. Guidelines will then be sent to the planning commission with a $100,000 budget to finance a staff to analyze causes and prepare solutions to the problems as well as estimates of resources needed to implement the solutions.

If chosen as an urban renewal project, the five year comprehensive program will endeavor to better community inter-relationships and solve the complexation of the entire area and in turn the community," according to Colonna.

Citizens Tackle Slum Problems

Last March a group of concerned citizens banded in response to pitiable conditions in the slum districts of High Point that were exposed by High Point Enterprise writer Ray Hubbard.

"We became approchers of the Housing authorities," said Mrs. Vernon Duncan, charter member of the now incorporated Concerned Citizens, Inc., of High Point.

Working closely with the Office of Economic Opportunity/Government, and other federal and local projects in a telephone campaign and later in a sensitivity training program to inform volunteers of the true nature of the area's condition, the group of citizens expanded into a non-profit concern hoping to serve as a catalyst among community organizations.

Mrs. Duncan stated that a mobile housing project tailored to deserving families' needs and resources has been the Citizens prime objective.

She continued that various federal funds were given to the group for use in procurement of property and installment of trailers; funds coming mainly from the Department of Housing and Urban Development/HUD.

Families are to be chosen to occupy ten trailers for the present with four more spaces available for future trailers, the choice being made by OEO.

Included in their concerns are to be services to provide guidance by trained volunteers on a 1 to 1 basis to resource persons in job training, home economics, health and recreation.

Five years have been given a scheduled time allotted the group to prepare the community for a more permanent planning for structures.

Phone Counseling Begins

Robert (Bob) Weant, a local salesman, felt a call to leave his job is necessary to fulfill a concern for an inner-city ministry.

Several years ago Weant made a proposal to the Commission on Social Concerns at First Methodist Church in High Point to establish a permanent board to focus on the inner-city.

The board has expressed plans to establish a contact point for social interaction between all segments of the community.

A more immediate goal being sponsored by Weant and the board is a 24 hour telephone counseling service.

A specialized 17 week telephone counseling training course bill Colonna, a member of the board.

Colonna further said the board is composed of four members from First Methodist and two from Wesley Memorial Church and has just received the go-ahead from the Bishop to give Weant a $2,000 grant from the High Point district Board of Missions.

The first of four committees established will be responsible for the implementation of the program which will be administered by the Area Missions.

Physical facilities for a center and the others will be working on finance, programming, and liaison including referral and follow-up services, said Colonna.

Part of the programming committee's duties will be to run a 12 week course beginning September 29, to train individuals interested in an emergency telephone counseling service.

Australia has sponsored a similar program called the Lifeline and found that 80 percent of those who called for the phone counseling service would not confer with family, friends or clergy.

The Lifeline is headed by a special team of rotating specialists in counseling, medicine, psychology and sociology on 24 hour call.

Weant feels that the lack of obligation in a phone counselor would encourage a more intimate relationship in some people needing professional service.

Colonna closed saying that he hoped many community people would participate in the program as well as college students.

September 13, 1968
Here's New Policy

According to the announcement of President Wendell M. Patton, High Point College has agreed to these suggestions made by the Assn. of American Colleges. They are:

1. to accord students, as members of the academic community, an appropriate share in the determination of institutional policies in respect to both the instructional program and its social framework;
2. to involve the several components of the academic community in the determination of such rules for the conduct of its members as may be necessary for effective realization of institutional policies;
3. to make it known that these rules, representing the common will of the community, will be enforced through procedures that include a guarantee of due process to anyone accused of breaking the rules;
4. to establish recognized lines of communication among all parts of the community;
5. to make definite plans, including both academic sanctions and resort to civil authorities, for countering any wilful attack on the peace and order of the academic community;
6. to explain to its external neighbors and constituencies its policies concerning student protests and student disruptions, in the interest of contributing to an improved public understanding, the absence of which frequently leads to distortion and exacerbation of campus problems themselves.

SGA Has Surplus

A $5,000 surplus from last year's SGA budget, scholarship salaries for the Student Union's governing board, and a pep band for the basketball team were all part of this week's Legislative meeting.

SGA President Robbie Myers reported that he had asked Miss Robin Woodhams, Secretary of the Executive Council, to investigate the "cost, need, and feasibility" of a "pep band and/or pep organization" for the pep band this basketball season.

Miss Woodhams will be checking out this suggestion with Dr. Charles M. Holton, head of the physical education department.

Myers also made a statement about the cancellation of The Four Seasons' tentative appearance for Homecoming Weekend.

Joshua and The (Calabash Corporation will coal the si

Student Rights Are

High Point College President Wendell M. Patton announced during assembly Wednesday that this college has accepted the recommendations of the Assn. of American Colleges (See Box). However, Patton was careful to inch around the "Student Bill of Rights" about which The Hi-Point had learned he might speak.

After his speech, Patton told The Hi-Point that "the Bill of Rights" was "under study", and he made it plain that it was "under study" and not under discussion.

Patton began his remarks at assembly with the statement that the college had no problem with student unrest in the past because of its superior students, faculty-administrative communication, and its realization that responsibility and authority cannot be divided.

He continued: "Practically all college programs for their relevance to the modern world, Patton also stated this year that the college would seek to change when needed, and he asked the campus to help identify sources of campus unrest.

Patton commented that students should realize what High Point College is, and its philosophy.

SGA Botch*

"The concert cannot be given free if students will protest and student disruptions, in the interest of contributing to an improved public understanding, the absence of which frequently leads to distortion and exacerbation of campus problems themselves.

SGA assembly this fall, but has yet to receive a response.

The only legislation proposed during the meeting was a request by Student Union President Ken Cotson to have the three principal members of the SU governing board be awarded the same type of a scholarship remuneration that the members of the SGA executive council receive.

He was told that the bill would be brought up at the next meeting and that the executive council would be considering his proposal in the interim.

Among those things mentioned by Patton were the college's church affiliation, goal of service, and role as a public institution owned by the Methodist Church.

"The rights of students are delegated and not inherent," said Patton. "Students have the right to speak, but they must speak through the proper channels, he commented.

Blaming some campus unrest across the country on "nihilists," Patton said that regardless of its source, campus unrest was aimed at higher education.

High Point College has the professional competency, and the moral duty to dictate the educational philosophy of this school, he said.

Promising the best possible education at the least possible cost, Patton also promised to protect academic freedom from any group which would prevent it.

The recommendations of the Assn. of American Colleges were accepted by the unanimous vote of a faculty seminar.

"On these general guidelines we have concluded, "we can build our ship, and chart our course."

SGA Has Surplus

Legislators Told

The heads of the different campus organizations have been complaining that they are unaware of their funding balance, according to Holmes, and to remedy this he will be sending them monthly reports of their cash-on-hand.

Mike Curle, chairman of the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC), has written to gubernatorial candidate Bob Scott requesting him to appear at an SGA assembly this fall, but has yet to receive a reply.

The only legislation proposed during the meeting was a request by Student Union chief Jim Costin to have the three principal members of the SU governing board be awarded the same type of scholarship remuneration that the members of the SGA executive council receive.

He was told that the bill would be brought up at the next meeting and that the executive council would be considering his proposal in the interim.

Jay Comer, chief justice of the Judiciary Council, made a request that an interim prosecutor for the council be appointed or empowered, and the executive council's cooperation was assured him.

Next week the legislature will consider the student loan system bill and the first draft of their rules of order.

The heads of the different campus organizations have been complaining that they are unaware of their funding balance, according to Holmes, and to remedy this he will be sending them monthly reports of their cash-on-hand.

Mike Curle, chairman of the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC), has written to gubernatorial candidate Bob Scott requesting him to appear at an SGA assembly this fall, but has yet to receive a reply.

The only legislation proposed during the meeting was a request by Student Union chief Jim Costin to have the three principal members of the SU governing board be awarded the same type of scholarship remuneration that the members of the SGA executive council receive.

He was told that the bill would be brought up at the next meeting and that the executive council would be considering his proposal in the interim.

Jay Comer, chief justice of the Judiciary Council, made a request that an interim prosecutor for the council be appointed or empowered, and the executive council's cooperation was assured him.

Next week the legislature will consider the student loan system bill and the first draft of their rules of order.

The heads of the different campus organizations have been complaining that they are unaware of their funding balance, according to Holmes, and to remedy this he will be sending them monthly reports of their cash-on-hand.

Mike Curle, chairman of the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC), has written to gubernatorial candidate Bob Scott requesting him to appear at an SGA assembly this fall, but has yet to receive a reply.

The only legislation proposed during the meeting was a request by Student Union chief Jim Costin to have the three principal members of the SU governing board be awarded the same type of scholarship remuneration that the members of the SGA executive council receive.

He was told that the bill would be brought up at the next meeting and that the executive council would be considering his proposal in the interim.

Jay Comer, chief justice of the Judiciary Council, made a request that an interim prosecutor for the council be appointed or empowered, and the executive council's cooperation was assured him.

Next week the legislature will consider the student loan system bill and the first draft of their rules of order.

The heads of the different campus organizations have been complaining that they are unaware of their funding balance, according to Holmes, and to remedy this he will be sending them monthly reports of their cash-on-hand.

Mike Curle, chairman of the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC), has written to gubernatorial candidate Bob Scott requesting him to appear at an SGA assembly this fall, but has yet to receive a reply.

The only legislation proposed during the meeting was a request by Student Union chief Jim Costin to have the three principal members of the SU governing board be awarded the same type of scholarship remuneration that the members of the SGA executive council receive.

He was told that the bill would be brought up at the next meeting and that the executive council would be considering his proposal in the interim.

Jay Comer, chief justice of the Judiciary Council, made a request that an interim prosecutor for the council be appointed or empowered, and the executive council's cooperation was assured him.

Next week the legislature will consider the student loan system bill and the first draft of their rules of order.

The heads of the different campus organizations have been complaining that they are unaware of their funding balance, according to Holmes, and to remedy this he will be sending them monthly reports of their cash-on-hand.

Mike Curle, chairman of the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC), has written to gubernatorial candidate Bob Scott requesting him to appear at an SGA assembly this fall, but has yet to receive a reply.

The only legislation proposed during the meeting was a request by Student Union chief Jim Costin to have the three principal members of the SU governing board be awarded the same type of scholarship remuneration that the members of the SGA executive council receive.

He was told that the bill would be brought up at the next meeting and that the executive council would be considering his proposal in the interim.

Jay Comer, chief justice of the Judiciary Council, made a request that an interim prosecutor for the council be appointed or empowered, and the executive council's cooperation was assured him.

Next week the legislature will consider the student loan system bill and the first draft of their rules of order.

The heads of the different campus organizations have been complaining that they are unaware of their funding balance, according to Holmes, and to remedy this he will be sending them monthly reports of their cash-on-hand.

Mike Curle, chairman of the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC), has written to gubernatorial candidate Bob Scott requesting him to appear at an SGA assembly this fall, but has yet to receive a reply.

The only legislation proposed during the meeting was a request by Student Union chief Jim Costin to have the three principal members of the SU governing board be awarded the same type of scholarship remuneration that the members of the SGA executive council receive.

He was told that the bill would be brought up at the next meeting and that the executive council would be considering his proposal in the interim.

Jay Comer, chief justice of the Judiciary Council, made a request that an interim prosecutor for the council be appointed or empowered, and the executive council's cooperation was assured him.

Next week the legislature will consider the student loan system bill and the first draft of their rules of order.

The heads of the different campus organizations have been complaining that they are unaware of their funding balance, according to Holmes, and to remedy this he will be sending them monthly reports of their cash-on-hand.

Mike Curle, chairman of the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC), has written to gubernatorial candidate Bob Scott requesting him to appear at an SGA assembly this fall, but has yet to receive a reply.

The only legislation proposed during the meeting was a request by Student Union chief Jim Costin to have the three principal members of the SU governing board be awarded the same type of scholarship remuneration that the members of the SGA executive council receive.

He was told that the bill would be brought up at the next meeting and that the executive council would be considering his proposal in the interim.

Jay Comer, chief justice of the Judiciary Council, made a request that an interim prosecutor for the council be appointed or empowered, and the executive council's cooperation was assured him.

Next week the legislature will consider the student loan system bill and the first draft of their rules of order.

The heads of the different campus organizations have been complaining that they are unaware of their funding balance, according to Holmes, and to remedy this he will be sending them monthly reports of their cash-on-hand.

Mike Curle, chairman of the Student Public Affairs Committee (SPAC), has written to gubernatorial candidate Bob Scott requesting him to appear at an SGA assembly this fall, but has yet to receive a reply.

The only legislation proposed during the meeting was a request by Student Union chief Jim Costin to have the three principal members of the SU governing board be awarded the same type of scholarship remuneration that the members of the SGA executive council receive.

He was told that the bill would be brought up at the next meeting and that the executive council would be considering his proposal in the interim.

Jay Comer, chief justice of the Judiciary Council, made a request that an interim prosecutor for the council be appointed or empowered, and the executive council's cooperation was assured him.

Next week the legislature will consider the student loan system bill and the first draft of their rules of order.
'Seasons' Nixed By SGA Contract Botch

SGA President Robbie Myers formally announced during the legislature meeting this week that The Four Seasons would not be appearing during Homecoming Weekend. He explained that The Four Seasons had been scheduled to appear, but that their contract had not been signed.

Myers added that Dean Robert E. Phillips had called them during the summer to consult him on the advisability of booking the group for Homecoming while the results of Fall Weekend were still unknown.

The Student Union is budgeted at $10,000 per year, and projected cost of both The Four Seasons and The Miracles would have been "between $14,000 and $15,000," according to Myers.

At the time, Myers was unaware of the contract's 60-day "backout clause," which would have allowed the SU to cancel the contract if the Fall Weekend concert by The Miracles was not a success.

Booking decisions are supposed to be made by the Student Union's governing board and approved by the SU's adviser, Dean Phillips. SU secretary Marty Brooks said that no group has yet been booked in place of The Four Seasons for Homecoming Weekend.

Rhoades Tapped As Hi-Po Adviser

Mrs. Virginia Norris Rhoades of Greensboro has been appointed adviser to The Hi-Po.

She will also teach in the English department.

Her major fields of concentration are English and creative writing.

A native of Russell City, Ala., Mrs. Rhoades has studied at Shorter College, the University of Alabama and the University of Georgia, where she received her bachelor of arts degree in journalism.

She has completed work for a master's degree in English at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Dr. Rhoades has taught English and English department.

She has published both poetry and fiction in a number of publications.

Rhoades will also advise student publications there.

One of her stories appears in the winter issue of The Sewanee Review.

She resides at 709 Twyckenham Drive in Greensboro.

Prof Gets Tribute

Baker Gains Journalism Post At East Carolina

Mr. Ira L. Baker has accepted a position in the new department of journalism at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C.

Baker was formerly a member of the English Department here where he taught literature composition, and creative writing courses.

He also taught the college's only journalism course, and was adviser to the college's award winning campus newspaper, The Hi-Po.

At East Carolina, Baker will have the task of organizing a new department of journalism and will also advise student publications there.

Editor Joe McNulty of The Hi-Po says that Baker was instrumental in the growth and development of the newspaper.

"Just by his attitude and enthusiasm he instilled a spirit and pride in a publication previously hobbled by apathy and indifference," said McNulty.

"Prof. Baker," continued McNulty, "is an adviser in the

University of Illinois.

During Baker's tenure of three years as adviser to The Hi-Po, it won more awards than ever before in its history.

"We will certainly miss him," said McNulty, "but we're happy for his new opportunity and wider vistas.

"We of The Hi-Po have all benefited from his friendship, and journalistic knowledge; he is a real newspaper pro.

Lack Of Unity Hurts, Day Students Told

Commenting on the lack of unity between the day students and the resident students, Dean Robert Phillips urged the day students to participate in campus activities, in a day student meeting last Monday.

After being introduced by Dean Phillips, day student President Lynda Corn explained the purpose of the organization and re-emphasized the importance of commuter involvement.

"There should be no excuse for not being well-informed if the students have read The Hi-Po and have read the day student mail box," Miss Corn added.

Rhoades Tapped As Hi-Po Adviser

Mrs. Virginia Norris Rhoades of Greensboro has been appointed adviser to The Hi-Po.

She will also teach in the English department.

Her major fields of concentration are English and creative writing.

A native of Russell City, Ala., Mrs. Rhoades has studied at Shorter College, the University of Alabama and the University of Georgia, where she received her bachelor of arts degree in journalism.

She has completed work for a master's degree in English at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Dr. Rhoades has taught English and English department.

She has published both poetry and fiction in a number of publications.

Rhoades will also advise student publications there.

One of her stories appears in the winter issue of The Sewanee Review.

She resides at 709 Twyckenham Drive in Greensboro.

Prof Gets Tribute

Baker Gains Journalism Post At East Carolina

Mr. Ira L. Baker has accepted a position in the new department of journalism at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C.

Baker was formerly a member of the English Department here where he taught literature composition, and creative writing courses.

He also taught the college's only journalism course, and was adviser to the college's award winning campus newspaper, The Hi-Po.

At East Carolina, Baker will have the task of organizing a new department of journalism and will also advise student publications there.

Editor Joe McNulty of The Hi-Po says that Baker was instrumental in the growth and development of the newspaper.

"Just by his attitude and enthusiasm he instilled a spirit and pride in a publication previously hobbled by apathy and indifference," said McNulty.

"Prof. Baker," continued McNulty, "is an adviser in the

University of Illinois.

During Baker's tenure of three years as adviser to The Hi-Po, it won more awards than ever before in its history.

"We will certainly miss him," said McNulty, "but we're happy for his new opportunity and wider vistas.

"We of The Hi-Po have all benefited from his friendship, and journalistic knowledge; he is a real newspaper pro.

Lack Of Unity Hurts, Day Students Told

Commenting on the lack of unity between the day students and the resident students, Dean Robert Phillips urged the day students to participate in campus activities, in a day student meeting last Monday.

After being introduced by Dean Phillips, day student President Lynda Corn explained the purpose of the organization and re-emphasized the importance of commuter involvement.

"There should be no excuse for not being well-informed if the students have read The Hi-Po and have read the day student mail box," Miss Corn added.

STUDENT UNION
Proudly Presents MoTown Stars
Smookey Robinson & The Miracles

"Tracks Of My Tears"

"Goin' To A Go-Go"

Sept. 19 Alumni Gym 8:00 P.M.
Gym Dance
Fri. Sept. 20
8:00 - 12:00 $1.00/Person
Kenny Helser
& The Kalabash Corp.
SUPPORT YOUR UNION
High Point College began its 1968-69 year with a record enrollment of 1,120. That is the number of students who were registered when classes began on Thursday, Sept. 5, according to Benjamin Brockwell, director of admissions.

“As far as our records show, this is the highest enrollment the college has ever had at the start of a fall term,” Brockwell said. The enrollment includes 350 new students. The Freshman class has a registration of 262, and there are 88 students who transferred from other schools, Brockwell reported.

Late registrations and registration in the Evening School of the college will push the enrollment tally even higher Brockwell said.

WHOLESALE
TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in town on
TIRES AND BATTERIES

You’
Drop in to see me sometime. We’ll have a pleasant visit talk-
ing about YOU.
E. O. Lane, Spl. Agent
Jefferson Standard Life
6305 E. Main Street
Phones 88 84060
88 32616

Circle Faces City Problems Tonight

The Circle revolves tonight to the question of college-student relevance to inner-city problems. Tonight from 7:30 to 11:00 the Circle will sponsor a coffeehouse featuring Bob Weant, an up-and-coming indie of the Methodist Western N.C. Conference.

Mr. Weant, sponsor of a 17-week course on telephone counseling to emergency situations such as suicides at First Methodist Church, High Point, will provide some intriguing insights to urban problems.

Several professors and administrators will be present to participate in a dialog session relating social problems to the resources of the college and students as individuals.

Terry Botts of the Circle said the ultimate object of the program is “student involvement.”

Campus talent will provide entertainment and the Circle will provide “munch and slosh” for those that hunger or thirst.

The next Circle revolution will be a program on Sept. 20 to present two playlets on current issues.

Welcome HPC Students to
The Jokers Three
2114 Walker Ave
Greensboro
The South’s No. 1 Collegiate Nightclub
Featuring This Beginning Saturday
The Impacts
This Sunday & Every Sunday The Sensational
Inmen, Ltd.
Couples Only — Doors Open 7:00 p.m.
Band from 8:00 p.m. to 12:00 p.m.

Help Wanted
LIBERTY LOANS, 1 male, apply: 203 N. Main St. ph. 3-7191 hrs. to be arranged. For Managerial Trainee
40 HOURS weekly-day or night, 1 male, production line work $1.65 hr. apply Mr. C. Hobbs, H.P. 8-9986, Clark Bros. Felt Co.
HELP WANTED: Consolidated Box Linen, 714 W. Broad St.; need two students to drive buses after school (3:30-4:30) contact L. F. Mooney. 888-7215, may be discussed.
MUSIC AND Art, Center, 1 M., 1 F. Interested in music, helpful apply Mrs. Mishler.

FOR SALE: Two models of the 1965 Gilera motorcycles, needs work, $165 but will deliver, contact Box 3274 HPC
Carter Captains Hard Working Distance Men

"It's going to be a tough season this year,"

Both Coach Bob Davidson and Senior Captain Bill Carter echoed these sentiments as they discussed prospects for the 1968 edition of Panther Cross Country team.

Coach Davidson has gone to great lengths to upgrade the cross country program in the areas of personnel, scheduling, and training procedures.

Returning from last year's squad, which boasted an 8-1 win record and fifth place finish in the district meet is a strong nucleus of runners.

The team will be led by Bill Carter, last year's captain. Also returning are sophomores Frank Harderstine, Ron Woodruff, and Walter Mantz. Joining the veterans are several outstanding freshmen prospects. Dwight Hood and Tim Reihm from Bladenburg High in Owesley, Maryland are showing early promise.

Both have seen extensive high school competition and should aid the team greatly, according to Davidson.

Eric Noren, who placed third in the 880 at the Virginia State Meet, is also expected to do well. Freshman Ralph Peck and sophomore Russ Jones round out the squad.

Jones has been hampered with foot problems this far this season.

Former standout Richard Smith has elected to concentrate on the pole vault this fall. According to Coach Davidson the key to a successful season lies in developing good depth within the team.

Training this year consists of two workouts a day.

The morning workout is at 6:30 a.m. and the evening program at 4:00 p.m. Workout totals twelve to fifteen miles a day.

The Panthers open their schedule against perennial tough Pembroke at home on September 27.

The schedule is loaded from first meet to last with such formidable opponents as N.C. State, Davidson, Pembroke, and Appalachian.

By competing against such teams as these, Coach Davidson feels that the team will be better prepared for the District Championships this year.

Captain Carter issued cautious optimism.

"We're going to do our best," stated Carter, "to win them all, but we need the support of the student body to make a go of it, especially at home meets."

ATTENTION Freshmen Class Elections

Petitions Are Due September 27

Speeches in the Auditorium - October 14

Freshmen Vote on October 14-15

Protest Sent To Miami

By JOHN KEETS

Dr. Wendell Patton, President of Miami University, has in a letter of protest to the University of Miami, stated the position and feelings of HPC concerning the recruiting of basketball player Bob Nylin.

In the letter to the president of the University of Miami, the director of athletics, and the basketball coach, Dr. Patton emphasized the "great damage to him (Nylin) in encouraging him to violate a contract and encouraging him not to live up to his standards at a critical point in his life."

Unethical Recruiting Emphasized

President Patton also emphasized the unethical recruiting of Nylin especially due to the fact that Nylin had already completed the pre-registration process of obtaining an advisor, and signing up for his courses.

Unfortunately the president of UM, Dr. Henry King Stanford, is out of the country and Zenns could fill the gap.

First base is held solidly by the teams third leading hitter last year Nick Perlozzo.

Shortstop and second base present the biggest problem with the loss of both starters from last years team.

Wagner Tire Service

101 Gatwood

Since 1919

BELTED POLYESTER

and

FIBERGLASS TIRES

--RECAPING--

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point * Thomasville * Jamestown * Randleman

Hartman Positions Baseball Prospects

With the coming of fall baseball at High Point College Coach Chuck Hartman must begin the difficult job of replacing the absent seniors with untried freshmen or last years substitutes.

The strongest position, as far as competition between teammates is concerned, should be catcher. Bill Colavite, Jimmy Taylor, and Ken Mehring will have their hands full trying to beat out all-conference catcher Don Hickory.

Zenzs Could Fill At Third

A trouble spot for the Panthers the last few years could be solved this year in the form of David Zenzs. Third basemen have had it hard on the keystone corner and Zenzs could fill the gap.

First base is held solidly by the teams third leading hitter last year Nick Perlozzo.

Hartman was aided by Russ Naefelt of last years team, who will work with the infield, and Ray Blouse, who will work with the pitchers.

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main

117 English Road

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE- 217 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH- 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

COFFEE WITH COKE AFTER COKE

COCA-COLA

October 14 Issue 1565 Volume II

PROTEST SENT TO MIAMI BY JOHN KEETS

Dr. Wendell Patton, President of Miami University, has in a letter of protest to the University of Miami, stated the position and feelings of HPC concerning the recruiting of basketball player Bob Nylin.

In the letter to the president of the University of Miami, the director of athletics, and the basketball coach, Dr. Patton emphasized the "great damage to him (Nylin) in encouraging him to violate a contract and encouraging him not to live up to his standards at a critical point in his life."

Unethical Recruiting Emphasized

President Patton also emphasized the unethical recruiting of Nylin especially due to the fact that Nylin had already completed the pre-registration process of obtaining an advisor, and signing up for his courses.

Unfortunately the president of UM, Dr. Henry King Stanford, is out of the country and Zenns could fill the gap.

First base is held solidly by the teams third leading hitter last year Nick Perlozzo.

Hartman was aided by Russ Naefelt of last years team, who will work with the infield, and Ray Blouse, who will work with the pitchers.
Intramural Meeting Set
For Gym Monday Night

By GARY KOEPENICK

The intramural scene at High Point College this year will remain largely unchanged from last year in scheduling and sports being played. The one main addition to this years intramural program is the student assistant Gary Marklund.

Marklund, has the necessary background for this position with his physical education major and his experience in the intramural program from his varsity competition experience.

There will be an intramural combined series in the main lecture room of Alumni gymnasium at 7:30 p.m., September 16. This meeting is to help organize this years program so all managers of the respective teams will be required to attend.

All students are invited to participate in the intramural track meet on September 14. All interested students can get information concerning the meet from either Coach Davidson or Gary Marklund.

The track meet will be followed by another meeting on September 24 concerning football.

Intramural games will be played on Tuesdays and Thursdays with the starting times being app. 4:00.

Of you who consider yourselves athletes or those of you who just want to have fun, come out, you have nothing to lose except maybe your teeth, an arm, or leg, or ....

Intramural Season Gets Underway

By BUCKY STILLWELL

As Autumn leaves begin their glorious changing of colors, Americans begin to turn their attention to their great National Past Time and the great American classic, the World Series.

Coach Chuck Hartman would like to offer the High Point College B-ball fans an alternative-fall baseball.

That's right, the Panther Diamond mine will soon take the field for a series of fall exhibition games to test new players and check old ones.

Nine Men Return From Last Year
Speaking of old ones, Hartman has nine returning lettermen led by hard hitting sophomore catcher Don Hickey.

Also returning are first baseman Nick Perlezzo, outfielder Mark Gebicke, pitcher Dave Ackerman, third baseman Dave Zenns, outfielder David Mitchell, infielder Darrell Rich, pitcher Joe Kash, pitcher Dennis Miller, infielder Bill Boley, and outfielder Paul Winer.

Albemarle, N.C. and outfielder Greg Kaylor of Westminster, Md.

Hartman also hopes for a new pitcher and an outfielder to come in second semester.

Along with this group must be added basketball Danny Whit, who is expected to help out in the infield.

Early Schedule Adds To Excitement
In the fall the Panthers will be playing Elon, Belmont Abbey, Guilford and Pfeiffer.

Along with this, High Point will be playing two tournaments, one at Belmont Abbey, which will include East Carolina and Old Dominion College. The other tournament will be held at East Carolina University.

The intramural season at High Point College this year will remain largely unchanged from last year in scheduling and sports being played. The one main addition to this years intramural program is the student assistant Gary Marklund.

Marklund, has the necessary background for this position with his physical education major and his experience in the intramural program from his varsity competition experience.

There will be an intramural combined series in the main lecture room of Alumni gymnasium at 7:30 p.m., September 16. This meeting is to help organize this years program so all managers of the respective teams will be required to attend.

All students are invited to participate in the intramural track meet on September 14. All interested students can get information concerning the meet from either Coach Davidson or Gary Marklund.

The track meet will be followed by another meeting on September 24 concerning football.

"Home of the Carollinian Bell"
This week's staff

Rocky MacKintosh, Kee Kee Lang, Laura Bowen, Lois Rogers, Steve Bowditch, Linda Long, Chuck Eades, Dede Stiles, Bill Gammon, Barbers Barnes, Judy Scott, Wanda Wise, Dianne Jones.
'Wets' Capsize 'Drys' In City Council ABC Battle Yesterday

Sigs Overrun T-Chis, 'Dogs' For Campus Track Meet Win
Parents To Classes

The second set of Saturday classes happens to be on the same day as Parents Day. Is there a specific reason for this?

Yes. David Stover, Dean of the College explained that the faculty felt that since all faculty members and most students would be on campus for Parents Day, it would be more convenient to hold classes at the same time.

Art Of Procuring

If a student of friend of the college were to present a painting to Woman's Dormitory, could it be used to replace one of the less beauteous exhibits there now?

How does the college procure the art work anyway? Business Manager Earle Dalbey said that the school will be honored to accept any art work displaying talent.

He further commented that these donations could be hung on various campus walls and mentioned the corridor of Roberts Hall as a possible site for new displays.

Entertaining

Who is responsible for obtaining campus entertainment? Larry Johnson of the Student Union's entertainment committee procures most campus extra-curricular amusement in the form of concerts and dances. The Circle sponsors several Coffee Houses during the year; and the Student Union flashes campus flick once every two weeks. a fact which leads us to our next question-

Flick's Profit

Where do the profits from the campus movie go?

What profits? The admission price is still only 25 cents (each), and the film rental must be paid for before any surplus can be washed away. The SU has hardly ever broken even with the project, let alone come out ahead.

Get A Stencil!

Can I use the library's Xerox copier to duplicate personal material if I pay the operation cost?

In places you can have copies of documents and other important papers made is at the mimeograph office in Roberts Hall where Mrs. Emmett Parks will be glad to assist you.

The library copier is to be used only for copying library materials.

Campus Jobs

How does one go about getting a campus job?

Mr. Robert Wells, director of financial aid, has followed the policy of assigning campus jobs at the beginning of the semester, so employment at the college at this time is rather scarce.

However, there are a few openings in the lingo labs. Mon.-Wed.-Fri. from 11 a.m. - 12:50 p.m. or any fraction thereof. The semester, several positions may develop, so keep checking with the Admissions Office.

BACKTALK

A bright eyed executive of North State Telephone Company caught Hot Line's misspelling about the deposit on phones for the new dorm.

In spite of what Hotline stated, a $100 deposit is required of all students, in groups of students, regardless of age, unless his or her parents agree to accept the bill.

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

UCM Sets Pattern For College Involvement

By PAUL GABRIEL

Special To The Hi-Po

Editor's note: Information for this article was collected by a Hi-Po reporter covering a regional strategy meeting of the UCM in Atlanta, Main source of information was the president of the movement, Nell Sale.

ATLANTA, Ga. - While universities across the country have "liberal" proposals for student rights in the educational process, the University Christian Movement (UCM) has formulated a carefully thought-out working paper for college involvement in a community re-education program.

Robert Theobald, social economist and traveling student organizer at large, and Tom Hayden, a formulator of the position paper, said the Students for Democratic Society, contributed a great amount to the radical theoretical development for the formulation of an alternative life style that will conform an impersonal society.

Getting a Job

How does one go about getting a campus job?

Mr. Robert Wells, director of financial aid, has followed the policy of assigning campus jobs at the beginning of the semester, so employment at the college at this time is rather scarce.

However, there are a few openings in the lingo labs. Mon.-Wed.-Fri. from 11 a.m. - 12:50 p.m. or any

fraction thereof. The semester, several positions may develop, so keep checking with the Admissions Office.

Historical Society Wants Student Help In Campaign

MRS. Fred N. Joyce, president of the High Point Historical Society, Inc., would like to see High Point College alumni and students get involved in the society's fund-raising campaign. According to Mrs. Joyce, Mr. Holt McNichols, chairman of the High Point College Board of Trustees, voiced his support of some sort of High Point College support for the fund-raising effort.

Since corporate tax laws prevent one tax-exempt corporation from donating to another, some other method besides a direct gift from the college must be found, says Mrs. Joyce.

American Historical Society fund for college to contribute mentioned by Mrs. Joyce are: a voluntary campaign by students to try to get every student to pledge one dollar; an attempt by a college organization to raise the money on campus; or a contribution campaign by the alumni. Mrs. Joyce says that if $5,000 were raised by the college in some way, this would enable the college to memorialize the work of the college and the college to present the question of local liquor stores to the voters in November.

The second set of Saturday classes happens to be on the same day as Parents Day. Is there a specific reason for this?

Yes. David Stover, Dean of the College explained that the faculty felt that since all faculty members and most students would be on campus for Parents Day, it would be more convenient to hold classes at the same time.

Art Of Procuring

If a student of friend of the college were to present a painting to Woman's Dormitory, could it be used to replace one of the less beauteous exhibits there now?

How does the college procure the art work anyway? Business Manager Earle Dalbey said that the school will be honored to accept any art work displaying talent.

He further commented that these donations could be hung on various campus walls and mentioned the corridor of Roberts Hall as a possible site for new displays.

Entertaining

Who is responsible for obtaining campus entertainment? Larry Johnson of the Student Union's entertainment committee procures most campus extra-curricular amusement in the form of concerts and dances. The Circle sponsors several Coffee Houses during the year; and the Student Union flashes campus flick once every two weeks. a fact which leads us to our next question-

Flick's Profit

Where do the profits from the campus movie go?

What profits? The admission price is still only 25 cents (each), and the film rental must be paid for before any surplus can be washed away. The SU has hardly ever broken even with the project, let alone come out ahead.

Get A Stencil!

Can I use the library's Xerox copier to duplicate personal material if I pay the operation cost?

In places you can have copies of documents and other important papers made is at the mimeograph office in Roberts Hall where Mrs. Emmett Parks will be glad to assist you.

The library copier is to be used only for copying library materials.

Campus Jobs

How does one go about getting a campus job?

Mr. Robert Wells, director of financial aid, has followed the policy of assigning campus jobs at the beginning of the semester, so employment at the college at this time is rather scarce.

However, there are a few openings in the lingo labs. Mon.-Wed.-Fri. from 11 a.m. - 12:50 p.m. or any

fraction thereof. The semester, several positions may develop, so keep checking with the Admissions Office.

BACKTALK

A bright eyed executive of North State Telephone Company caught Hot Line's misspelling about the deposit on phones for the new dorm.

In spite of what Hotline stated, a $100 deposit is required of all students, in groups of students, regardless of age, unless his or her parents agree to accept the bill.

HotLine

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

UCM Sets Pattern For College Involvement

By PAUL GABRIEL

Special To The Hi-Po

Editor's note: Information for this article was collected by a Hi-Po reporter covering a regional strategy meeting of the UCM in Atlanta, Main source of information was the president of the movement, Nell Sale.

ATLANTA, Ga. - While universities across the country have "liberal" proposals for student rights in the educational process, the University Christian Movement (UCM) has formulated a carefully thought-out working paper for college involvement in a community re-education program.

Robert Theobald, social economist and traveling student organizer at large, and Tom Hayden, a formulator of the position paper, said the Students for Democratic Society, contributed a great amount to the radical theoretical development for the formulation of an alternative life style that will conform an impersonal society.

Getting a Job

How does one go about getting a campus job?

Mr. Robert Wells, director of financial aid, has followed the policy of assigning campus jobs at the beginning of the semester, so employment at the college at this time is rather scarce.

However, there are a few openings in the lingo labs. Mon.-Wed.-Fri. from 11 a.m. - 12:50 p.m. or any

fraction thereof. The semester, several positions may develop, so keep checking with the Admissions Office.

Historical Society Wants Student Help In Campaign

MRS. Fred N. Joyce, president of the High Point Historical Society, Inc., would like to see High Point College alumni and students get involved in the society's fund-raising campaign. According to Mrs. Joyce, Mr. Holt McNichols, chairman of the High Point College Board of Trustees, voiced his support of some sort of High Point College support for the fund-raising effort.

Since corporate tax laws prevent one tax-exempt corporation from donating to another, some other method besides a direct gift from the college must be found, says Mrs. Joyce.

American Historical Society fund for college to contribute mentioned by Mrs. Joyce are: a voluntary campaign by students to try to get every student to pledge one dollar; an attempt by a college organization to raise the money on campus; or a contribution campaign by the alumni. Mrs. Joyce says that if $5,000 were raised by the college in some way, this would enable the college to memorialize the work of the college and the college to present the question of local liquor stores to the voters in November.
By JANE PHILLIPS
Campus Bureau Chief

THOUSANDS mob concert as 'seasons' are signed, but SU still loses money.

By BILL HATCHL
Staff Writer

Although it is still tentative, the Tower Players may present a new twist to the traditional fall production—two modern adaptations of Sophocles' Antigone. One by Anoutli and one by Coetex.

"But," states Mrs. Carolyn Rauh, "they are completely different plays."

"When Anoutli wrote his play during the Nazi occupation of Modern Antigone

Paris, all playwrights were limited to the standard classics; he used Sophocles' Antigone in a new play that glorified the struggle of the Free French Resistance and the Occupation forces.

Modern Antigone

"It translates into contemporary American vernacular and is extremely easy to follow." Coetzee's version of Antigone

Because of a lack of qualified instructors, a course in Negro history in the near future is tentative, but if performed should provide an "intriguing contrast."

Far-Out staging

Written in 1922, the original scenery was designed by Picasso and the costumes by Coco Chanel.

"The characters are unreal, and they address the audience directly, which is quite unusual in the theater."

"We're going to try some far-out designing, lighting, and costuming in this play."

"In any event, I don't want people to think these plays are stuffy because they're 'based' on classic," said Mrs. Rauh.

"Because Sophocles' Antigone dealt with a hated king and a rebellion against the 'established order,' they are applicable to the politics of 1968.

COLE SEES GROWING INTEREST

Lack of Prof Nixes Black History Course Hopes

Robert Marks, who is presently handling the affairs of the news bureau, doesn't feel the college has been hurt by the part-time coverage of campus events.

"We have been pretty successful so far," he said.

His secretary, Mrs. Peggy Ingraham, takes care of the calls and events during the day so that he can write news releases when he comes in between 4 and 5 p.m.

Closer To College

"Personally, I enjoy it," he added. "It gives me a chance to get closer to the college.""

"I know many faculty members and administrators personally," he said.

"Actually, I agree with the newspaper that the news bureau operation is a full time job," Marks said.

The college has a couple of people in mind for the job, but as of yet no one has been hired.

"The position should be filled by Christmas vacation," Marks concluded.

SU GIVES STUDENTS 'THE DICKENS' MONDAY

The Student Union (SU) will be sponsoring a coffeehouse featuring The Dickens, a psychedelic folk-rock group, September 23 thru September 27.

Admission charge for the students will be twenty-five cents per person.

Great Folk-Rock Group

The Dickens are headed by SU publicity chairman David Holton as "the best group of their type I have ever heard."

"There will be two shows every night in the Student Center from 8-10 p.m."

Screen-shows entertainment will feature student talent.

"The Dickens will have an entirely new show every night," said Holton.

Exciting Lighting

Lighting and decorating for the coffeehouses will be 'way-out,' according to Holton, featuring black light, wild paintings, and strobe effects.

"We are not expecting to make up the cost of the group through the gate tax; this is pure entertainment for the students, and we expect to take a loss."
Dean Phillips Talks On Coed Dorm Regs

By JIM BEAULIEU
College Bureau

Dean of Student Personnel Robert E. Phillips has clarified his stance on the coed dorm's regulations.

Phillips stated that visitors in the suites were not allowed because of the temptations which could arise.

"Students are trusted to act like adults, but there is always that 5% who might cause trouble for everyone."

No Open Suites

Draft Lenient On Night School

By STEVE BOWDITCH
College Bureau

Mr. David Holt, director of High Point College's night school, says that he finds that the Selective Service System has become "more lenient."

"A ILS deferment," stated Holt, "used to require that a student complete one fourth of his degree program each year, that is 31 and 1/2 hours for night school. But now they've reduced it to 25 hours."

Deferments Down

Holt attributed increased pressure on students to efforts by individual boards to meet their quotas, rather than as a system as a whole.

When asked if the increased difficulty in obtaining deferments had affected the night school, Holt replied that night school enrollments were down from two years ago, but that this year's number of students is about the same as last year.

There are approximately 185 to 190 regular evening school students and 50 or 60 students from day school.

"A day student, in order to enroll in evening courses, must get permission from their advisor, the head of the department and the academic dean," stated Holt.

In addition to regular evening and day school students, night school has some 'special students' who are not studying towards any degree.

Turn Night Into Day

"Night school is on a par with day school," commented Holt, "courses and teachers must be accepted by the head of that day school department."

"We offer all generally required courses for the first two years, with the exception of laboratory sciences and education courses."

"There are not enough students who would take science courses to warrant opening the science building and hiring more faculty members," stated Holt.

Evening school has added three business courses this year.

Other Events Caused Poor Turnout; Circle Tries Again

Student apathy, Saturday classes, and a football game were given as reasons for the poor turnout for the Circle coffeeshop last week.

"There seemed to be a student apathy toward involvement in community affairs," stated Paul "Buddy" Grady.

Last week's coffeeshop presented Bob Weant, who explained plans for a unique High Point telephone service.

Present Computer hook-up connects Triangle Research Center.

College May Get New Computer

High Point College may be getting its own computer, according to Mr. Forney, associate professor of mathematics.

The cost of the proposed computer will run between $1,750 and $2,000 per month.

This is in contrast to the present telephone hook-up with a computer system in Durham, N.C., sponsored by the Research Triangle Institute.

This system costs the college $550 per month for 30 minutes of computer time.

This system will terminate on December 31 of this year, according to Forney.

HPC is presently the only small college in North Carolina with a direct line to the Research Triangle.

Allocation of college funds for the new computer will be dependent upon the approval of President Patton.

There Is No Justice

Freshman Eyes 'Rigged' Soph Beanie Court

By DIANNE JONES
College Bureau

The day I got my first beanie ticket began as normally as any Monday could possibly begin when you are confronted with a 8 a.m. class.

I faced it with as much confidence and courage as any freshman ever dares.

Darting across campus with my purple and white beanie pinned securely but as inconspicuously as possible to the back of my head, I spied one of the anti-freshman creatures.

Approaching me the anxious-to-give-a-ticket sophomore sternly demanded, "Sing the Alma Mater," but also before I could move my jaws, much less my vocal cords, he slapped a beanie ticket into my palm and snortily strode away.

For a moment I stood there, motionless, wordless and absolutely frustrated, clutching the wrinkled ticket in my fist.

Therefore, late that morning into beanie court I marched, and since I was the first to arrive I took a seat near the podium top.

"In this court there is no justice," explained Judge Sandy Turner.

"Anyone who fails to pay his fine within two weeks will be dealt with by other means."

Therefore, I've decided that in beanie court any case is hopeless.

I "No thanks," said I.
Campus News Briefs

Sandy Turner has announced the alma mater by September 19, the to know all three verses of the following schedule of freshmen Christopher's Episcopal Church fight song by September 23, and evening prayer service and discussion group every Thursday concerning college placement of student personnel, will Graduate Record Examination, guidance will discuss the applications for graduation and dean of the college, will present September 20, 1968 when they had difficulty in students a chance to worship themselves with some members an opportunity to involve members for the fall semester. Brockwell, Pat I. Brown, Charles 26 and December 14, and this will be held this fall on October Having begun last night, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church will continue to sponsor an evening prayer service and discussion group every Thursday night at 7:45 p.m. Rev. W. I. Wolverton, Jr. said that this service would give students a chance to worship when they had difficulty in attending on weekends. Rev. Wolverton added that the discussions would give students an opportunity to involve themselves with some members of the community. Students of all persuasions are invited.

Attention Freshmen!

Sophomore vice-president Sandy Turner has announced the following schedule of freshmen bearant program requirements. All freshmen must register to know all three verses of the alma mater by September 19, the fight song by September 23, and to have 25 sophomore signatures by September 30.

Collegians Pray

Having begun last night, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church will continue to sponsor an evening prayer service and discussion group every Thursday night at 7:45 p.m. Rev. W. C. Wolverton, Jr. said that this service would give students a chance to worship when they had difficulty in attending on weekends. Rev. Wolverton added that the discussion would give students an opportunity to involve themselves with some members of the community. Students of all persuasions are invited.

GRE's Set

Graduate Record Examinations will be held this fall on October 26 and December 14, and this spring on January 18, February 22, April 22, April 26, and July 12.

Student Recruiting Begins

Official recruiting of next fall's new students began this week as Mr. Benjamin Brockwell, new director of admissions for High Point College, started on a tour that took him throughout the southeast seaboard states. Mr. Brockwell said, "I'm looking for students active in high school extra-curricular activities." "Students do nothing but study add little to the campus." Overwhelming Applications "We're one of the few schools which is full," remarked Mr. Brockwell. "We received four or five applications for every student accepted." Forty percent of this year's new students come from nearby North Carolina. Forty-five come from Virginia. Forty-five come from North Carolina.

262 Freshmen

There were 262 freshmen and 81 transfer students accepted this year. "This year's new students are academically among the same as last year's," remarked Brockwell. 1,000 is the average sum of Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores from this year; 900 is the minimum.

Choice Of Students

Mr. Brockwell said, "We get a better choice of students," mainly due to the fact that "our admissions standards in high school are fairly high, and we have an attraction for students from large metropolitan areas." Mr. Brockwell felt that faculty-student affords a great deal of individual attention, says Brockwell.

HPC Faculty Swelled By 11 New Pros

The Faculty and staff of High Point College have eleven new members for the coming academic year. The faculty includes seventeen men and women during the new academic year. The new faculty and staff members are: Benjamin B. Brockwell, Pat I. Brown, Charles D. Forney III, Dr. Fred W. Hill, Miss Eliza A. Presten, Dr. C. Wade P. Stalter, Jaime Villegas, Robert A. Wells, Jr., Miss Alice L. Young, Miss Mary V. Roberts, Virginia Rhodes, and Mr. William K. Highbaugh, Jr.

Brockwell

Brockwell is the new director of admissions at High Point College. A graduate of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, he was assistant director of admissions from 1965 until 1967 and then director of financial aid at the presbyterian school until he joined the HPC staff in July.

Brown

Brown will be an instructor in biology. He holds degrees from Murray State University, Murfreesboro, and the University of Kentucky; he comes to HPC from Miami-Dade County Teaching School in Miami, Fl., where he was employed as a science teacher.

Hill

Dr. Hill will be associate professor of education and psychology. He has degrees from Marion College, Appalachian State University, and Duke University; with 15 years of teaching experience, he comes to HPC from Southern Pines College in Kennesaw, N.C.

Forney

An instructor in physics, Forney has degrees from North Carolina State University and is working on his doctorate at the University of Florida; he comes to High Point College from North Carolina State University.

Preston

Miss Preston is an instructor in English. She received her master's degree this summer from the University of South Carolina, where she was a teaching assistant in the department of English.

Stalter

Stalter is an assistant professor of biology. He received his bachelor's degree at Rutgers University and his master's at the University of Rhode Island. He comes to High Point College from the biology department of the University of South Carolina, where he was engaged in teaching and research while working on his doctorate.

Villegas

Villegas has his bachelor's degree from the University of Puerto Rico and his masters from the University of Georgia; as an assistant professor of modern languages, he comes to HPC from the University of Georgia, where he served as a teaching assistant.

Wells

Wells is the new director of financial aid at HPC. He is a graduate of the college and is at work on his masters degree at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Youngblood

Miss Youngblood is an assistant professor of mathematics. She has degrees from Berry College in Mount Berry, Ga., and from the University of Georgia; she has been teaching at corporate executives and the Development Council of High Point College.

The meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. at the Top of the Mart restaurant.

Hays Conference

Mrs. L.M. Hays of the Department of Religion at High Point College will attend a coaching conference at Lake Lure, N.C. The conference is part of the preparation for instruction in the annual Christian Workers Ministry.

Scholarships

Garr United Methodist Church Memorial Scholarships have been awarded two students at High Point College for the 1968-69 academic year. They are Mrs. Betty Jean Idol, a senior, and Rebecca Anne Proehl, a junior.

Ministers Attend

The annual Church Management Institute, for ministers will be held at High Point College Oct. 7-11. The institute is held at High Point College under the cooperation of the Department of Business Administration and Economics and the Department of Religion and Philosophy. The institute is directed by James L. Nelson, of the business department.

The institute will discuss topics as managerial and administrative responsibilities of ministers, financial aid, local church budgets and church finance, church insurance, and church property management.

HPC Faculty Swelled By 11 New Pros

The Faculty and staff of High Point College have eleven new members for the coming academic year. The faculty includes seventeen men and women during the new academic year. The new faculty and staff members are: Benjamin B. Brockwell, Pat I. Brown, Charles D. Forney III, Dr. Fred W. Hill, Miss Eliza A. Presten, Dr. C. Wade P. Stalter, Jaime Villegas, Robert A. Wells, Jr., Miss Alice L. Young, Miss Mary V. Roberts, Virginia Rhodes, and Mr. William K. Highbaugh, Jr.

Brockwell

Brockwell is the new director of admissions at High Point College. A graduate of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, he was assistant director of admissions from 1965 until 1967 and then director of financial aid at the presbyterian school until he joined the HPC staff in July.

Brown

Brown will be an instructor in biology. He holds degrees from Murray State University, Murfreesboro, and the University of Kentucky; he comes to HPC from Miami-Dade County Teaching School in Miami, Fl., where he was employed as a science teacher.

Hill

Dr. Hill will be associate professor of education and psychology. He has degrees from Marion College, Appalachian State University, and Duke University; with 15 years of teaching experience, he comes to HPC from Southern Pines College in Kennesaw, N.C.

Forney

An instructor in physics, Forney has degrees from North Carolina State University and is working on his doctorate at the University of Florida; he comes to High Point College from North Carolina State University.

Preston

Miss Preston is an instructor in English. She received her master's degree this summer from the University of South Carolina, where she was a teaching assistant in the department of English.

Stalter

Stalter is an assistant professor of biology. He received his bachelor's degree at Rutgers University and his master's at the University of Rhode Island. He comes to High Point College from the biology department of the University of South Carolina, where he was engaged in teaching and research while working on his doctorate.

Villegas

Villegas has his bachelor's degree from the University of Puerto Rico and his masters from the University of Georgia; as an assistant professor of modern languages, he comes to HPC from the University of Georgia, where he served as a teaching assistant.

Wells

Wells is the new director of financial aid at HPC. He is a graduate of the college and is at work on his masters degree at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Youngblood

Miss Youngblood is an assistant professor of mathematics. She has degrees from Berry College in Mount Berry, Ga., and from the University of Georgia; she has been teaching at corporate executives and the Development Council of High Point College.

The meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. at the Top of the Mart restaurant.
This Week On Campus:

Faces In The Crowd

Saturday's Sign out...

Sleepy Sunday after Wednesday night's Tower Players tryouts.

Thursday's child is full of sport...
Sunday night's girls' shaving cream romp...

Monday morning's break...

Tuesday's meeting with photographers...
Blosse Inks With Tigers

By BUCKY STILWELLS
Staff Writer

The ability to throw that little white, cushioned cover object called a baseball with great speed, and the blithly to make it do little tricks, like changing directions while in flight to its target can be a person fame and fortune.

One person who seemingly has this ability is HPC's Ray Blosse, a senior from Upper Marlboro, Md.

After three seasons as a pitcher for the High Point College Purple Panthers, Ray decided to put his talents to use as a professional.

Turned Pro

Last spring Ray signed a professional contract with the Detroit Tigers of the American League.

During the summer Blosse pitched for the Detroit farm club in Lakeland, Florida.

New and acclaim

While pitching for High Point, Blosse acquired national acclaim. Both his freshman and sophomore years he was one of the nation's leaders in strikeouts.

Pan Am Games

His widespread fame lead to his selection as a member of the United States team that participated in the Pan American Games held in Cuba.

Blosse pitched the Americans to a gold medal by defeating the Cubans twice and became the only American pitcher ever to record a double win over the Cubans.

High Point College

Can be proud of the performances of Ray Blosse, for his accomplishments have brought fame not only to himself, but to the school as well.

Fireballing hurler Ray Blosse shows contract-winning form.
Panther AD Seeks Fans Who 'Respond Like Champions'

By DR. CHARLES MORRIS
Director of Athletics

The intercollegiate athletic program at High Point College is an integral part of the educational process on our campus, and as 1968-69 school year begins, we look forward to a banner year in athletics.

The success of any program that involves campus-wide interests and attention depends upon the total effort every group on campus, student, faculty, and administration.

Since athletics and our athletic teams involve the direct participation of 90 students and the indirect participation of the entire student body, it is important to examine our objectives and the most effective means of achieving these objectives.

Objectives Stated
Our objectives may be stated as follows: (1) To win, (2) To respond like champions both on and off the court and field, (3) To develop an understanding of an appreciation for the values of hard work and the principle of doing your best.

A definition of the term "to win" is necessary at this point, because to the average person it means no more than outscoring the opponent.

Winning is a broad term that properly includes the concept of paying the price to overcome your opponent.

Champions Sense Pride
Champions are characterized specifically by a sense of pride in achievement, poise, dedication, and loyalty to a cause.

Great talent and skill are found in only a few, and many of us may possess only average natural ability.

However, the qualities above are within the reach of every person, and it is reasonable to expect that we can "respond like champions both on and off the court and field."

Do Your Best
The challenge of the task and the knowledge of benefits that can accrue should be sufficient to motivate us to tackle this objective.

We are dedicated to doing this. With such total effort, we can be winners.

Welcome HPC Students to The Jokers Three
2114 Walker Ave Greensboro
The South's No. 1 Collegiate Nightclub
Featuring This Weekend Beginning Friday
Willie T & The Magnificents
Saturday
The Originals Featuring The Four Winds
This Sunday & Every Sunday The Sensational Inmen, Ltd.
Couples Only — Doors Open 7:00 p.m.
Band from 8:00 p.m. to 12:00 p.m.

As The Animals Come Charging
By BOB APPLLEGATE
Staff Columnist

The so-called distance men ran the 880-yard endurance event.

Oxygen Furnished Those that had the intestinal fortitude to finish received oxygen, and a few of those that did not finish are still lying on the track, never again to walk normally.

The only thing to say about the 880-yd. relay race is... butterfingers!

The 440-yd. dash was for those who couldn't do anything else, and it looked it.

Talent was shown in the 100-yd. dash.

Animals Forever The fleet-footed sprinters started together, and as I look back on this event all I can remember is... THE ANIMALS CAME CHARGING.

Freshmen Campus Pac at Campus Bookstore Complete pkg. of toilet articles for boys and girls. (1 each)

Edith Henry Hersheims Socialites

Welcome HPC Students to The Jokers Three
2114 Walker Ave Greensboro
The South's No. 1 Collegiate Nightclub
Featuring This Weekend Beginning Friday
Willie T & The Magnificents
Saturday
The Originals Featuring The Four Winds
This Sunday & Every Sunday The Sensational Inmen, Ltd.
Couples Only — Doors Open 7:00 p.m.
Band from 8:00 p.m. to 12:00 p.m.

Campbell's
... need we say more?

As The Animals
Come Charging
By BOB APPLLEGATE
Staff Columnist

The so-called distance men ran the 880 yard endurance event.

Oxygen Furnished Those that had the intestinal fortitude to finish received oxygen, and a few of those that did not finish are still lying on the track, never again to walk normally.

The only thing to say about the 880-yd. relay race is... butterfingers!

The 440-yd. dash was for those who couldn't do anything else, and it looked it.

Talent was shown in the 100-yd. dash.

Animals Forever The fleet-footed sprinters started together, and as I look back on this event all I can remember is... THE ANIMALS CAME CHARGING.

Freshmen Campus Pac at Campus Bookstore Complete pkg. of toilet articles for boys and girls. (1 each)
THE HI PO
September 20, 1968

Sigs Romp To Track Meet Win

Fryer Cops Two Events, T-Chis, 'Dogs' Tie For Second Place

Delta Sigma Phi tore up the track and came home the victors of the intramural track meet yesterday, with 3414 points. They gained most of their points in the field events.

Doug Fryer led the Sigs with two wins.

Theta Chi and Hot Dogs battled down to the wire for second which ended in a tie with 3410 points each.

The Pikas finished with 69 points and Lambda Chi racked-up 4.

Winners

The individual winners were:

- Shot-put; John Thomas, Hot Dogs, 36.3 feet
- Broad jump; Bill Lagos, Theta Chi, 17-11 "
- High jump; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 5'4"
- 100 yd. dash; Nick Perrazzo, Hot Dog, 10.4 sec.
- 440-yd.; Ray Blosse, Theta Chi, 57.5 sec.
- 880-yd.; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 2:10.
- 880 relay; Perlozzo, Nanfelt, Briggs, Quackenbush, Hot Dogs, 141.3

The Pikas finished with 69 points and Lambda Chi racked-up 4.

Winners

The individual winners were:

- Shot-put; John Thomas, Hot Dogs, 36.3 feet
- Broad jump; Bill Lagos, Theta Chi, 17-11 "
- High jump; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 5'4"
- 100 yd. dash; Nick Perrazzo, Hot Dog, 10.4 sec.
- 440-yd.; Ray Blosse, Theta Chi, 57.5 sec.
- 880-yd.; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 2:10.
- 880 relay; Perlozzo, Nanfelt, Briggs, Quackenbush, Hot Dogs, 141.3

Winners

The individual winners were:

- Shot-put; John Thomas, Hot Dogs, 36.3 feet
- Broad jump; Bill Lagos, Theta Chi, 17-11 "
- High jump; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 5'4"
- 100 yd. dash; Nick Perrazzo, Hot Dog, 10.4 sec.
- 440-yd.; Ray Blosse, Theta Chi, 57.5 sec.
- 880-yd.; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 2:10.
- 880 relay; Perlozzo, Nanfelt, Briggs, Quackenbush, Hot Dogs, 141.3

Winners

The individual winners were:

- Shot-put; John Thomas, Hot Dogs, 36.3 feet
- Broad jump; Bill Lagos, Theta Chi, 17-11 "
- High jump; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 5'4"
- 100 yd. dash; Nick Perrazzo, Hot Dog, 10.4 sec.
- 440-yd.; Ray Blosse, Theta Chi, 57.5 sec.
- 880-yd.; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 2:10.
- 880 relay; Perlozzo, Nanfelt, Briggs, Quackenbush, Hot Dogs, 141.3

Winners

The individual winners were:

- Shot-put; John Thomas, Hot Dogs, 36.3 feet
- Broad jump; Bill Lagos, Theta Chi, 17-11 "
- High jump; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 5'4"
- 100 yd. dash; Nick Perrazzo, Hot Dog, 10.4 sec.
- 440-yd.; Ray Blosse, Theta Chi, 57.5 sec.
- 880-yd.; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 2:10.
- 880 relay; Perlozzo, Nanfelt, Briggs, Quackenbush, Hot Dogs, 141.3

Winners

The individual winners were:

- Shot-put; John Thomas, Hot Dogs, 36.3 feet
- Broad jump; Bill Lagos, Theta Chi, 17-11 "
- High jump; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 5'4"
- 100 yd. dash; Nick Perrazzo, Hot Dog, 10.4 sec.
- 440-yd.; Ray Blosse, Theta Chi, 57.5 sec.
- 880-yd.; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 2:10.
- 880 relay; Perlozzo, Nanfelt, Briggs, Quackenbush, Hot Dogs, 141.3

Winners

The individual winners were:

- Shot-put; John Thomas, Hot Dogs, 36.3 feet
- Broad jump; Bill Lagos, Theta Chi, 17-11 "
- High jump; Doug Fryer, Delta Sig, 5'4"
- 100 yd. dash; Nick Perrazzo, Hot Dog, 10.4 sec.
- 440-yd.; Ray Blosse, Theta Chi, 57.5 sec.
National sports seem to be the topic of discussion these days as several important and controversial events have taken place in the past week.

**Tough Break Floyd**

The big question that should be on every sportsman’s mind is whether professional boxing will ever recover from theiasco that occurred Saturday afternoon. Where is that referee? It seems that the only way a boxer can be assured a victory is with a first round knockout.

If it’s a late round knockout the fortunate one on the mat might have thrown more punches. Some people believe that Jerry Quarry and “Tiger” Ellis have controlling interest in the officiating game. It’s a nice racket but that doesn’t help Floyd Patterson who is trying to fight his way back into the boxing limelight.

I guess by now he feels that his good sportsmanship and his ability to win isn’t enough.

If I were Patterson I would also buy interest into the game hoping that someday my turn would come around to win.

**Geo Leroy, Go**

Another question that will be on the minds of sports fans, especially Purdue boosters, is whether or not Virginia, rated fifth in the Atlantic Coast Conference, will beat the Boilermakers, number one in the nation. Don’t hold your breath Virginia.

**Redskins Left Defenseless**

Can the Washington Redskins continue the “fireball” offense that gave them the first victory in their first outing of the new season? Sonny Jurgenson, the “super arm” of the professional ranks, should again prove to the fans, if not to the sports writers, that he has the arm that could lead a team with an adequate defense to a respectable season.

Too bad about that defense.

---

**District 26 Re-Aligned**

By ED PRYOR

The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) has taken measures to drastically re-align the District 26 area of which High Point College is included.

The new district will still be numbered 26 as in the past, however the boundaries have been altered, as well as the internal structure of the district itself.

Virginia Dropped

High Point in the west and Raleigh in the east will be the new boundaries. The district includes only North and South Carolina and excludes that part of Virginia which was once part of the district.

There are still many unanswered questions about the reorganization of the area. The teams that were added to the district include: Johnson C. Smith University, Winston-Salem State University, A&T State University, Livingston College, St. Augustine College, Barber Scotia College, High Point College, UNC-Charlotte, Catawba, Arkansas, Guilford, Pfeiffer, Lenoir Rhyne, and Greensboro College.

**Redbird Cab**

124 Lindsey
High Point
882-8181

*Five rides for the price one*

---

**North State Telephone COMPANY**

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randolman

---

**STUDENT UNION GIVES HPC THE DICKENS**

IN Coffeehouse ’68

STUDENT ENTERTAINMENT 8 - 10 P.M. 25¢ NIGHTLY
High Point’s barkeeper

Mayor Robert D. Davis and the City Council are to be commended for their decision to place the question of liquor sales before the voters in November.

Hi-Po city hall man Bill Gansman witnessed the meeting which pitted the pragmatic businessmen of the city against its conservative ministers and little old ladies of the temperance union. Gansman astutely summed up the meeting as “not so much a debate on the merits of the liquor issue, but actually the effort of a city council trying to escape its traditional position, against strong opposition.”

“I was a struggle between the past and the present,” says Gansman.

Gansman’s observations are as perceptive as they are succinct since the real issue before the council was not the availability of liquors of all descriptions to High Pointers.

High Point money flowing (literally) toward the Jamestown ABC store has paved the street and sidewalks, paid for a new sewer system, and built the city hall of Jamestown.

The Jamestown store is the busiest liquor store in the entire state ABC system, and with good reason.

The Jamestown store, tantalizingly close to the High Point City limits, is the store that High Point built.

The City Council voted to allow the voters to trek to the polls and decide whether Jamestown will continue to thrive upon this city’s archaic refusal to face its responsibilities and perpetuate it as the losers, but as one councilman said, “They may have slowed us down, but they haven’t stopped us yet.”

He may have been right. That is a question that the city must decide.

High Point is in conflict with its past, but it must face the realities and responsibilities of the present sooner or later.
Indian Summer Daze Slows Campus Tempo

SU Scholarship Bill And 'Fun Fund' Entangled By Parliamentary Procedure

Students Demolish Church To Make Room For Trailers
Dollar Squeeze By Feds

Strains Aid, Says Wells

Because of a three percent cutback in educational funds by the federal government, Mr. Robert Wells, new director of financial aid for High Point College, says, "I can’t say that it won’t hurt."

He added that there would be funds enough for students with a "real need" though.

However, there may be slight reductions in the amount of money received by students.

No Major Changes

"There have been more applicants for student loans this year," said Wells. He attributed this to the rising costs of the college.

"$17,080 in student loans have been given so far this year," he added.

He remarked that the government's cutback hasn't hurt as badly as it might have as he was aware of it early and had made provisions to reserve some funds from second semester.

Enough Funds

He said that these funds will be enough for five to ten students.

Wells further stated that he did not know whether to expect additional cutbacks next year or not.

Players Set Drama

Wednesday's assembly, October 2, will be an old-fashioned melodrama in one act presented by the Tower Players.

Cast in the play are Brenda Bradford-Mrs. Donna Dalton (mother of the hero), Martha Hadley-Eloine Dalton (young, stupid girl who is engaged to the villain), Pat Austin-Jack Dalton (the hero), Maggie Leary-Anna Alvarado (the villainesses), Buddy Gabriel-Ephra Van Horn (the villain), and Ginger Peace-Bertha Blau (the heroine).

The part of Richard Blau (the long, lost brother of the heroine) as of now has not been cast.

In the story, the villain pursues the heroine and threatens to have her committed to an insane asylum if she does not renounce her love for the hero.

A sleeping potion is poured into a glass of water which is to be given to the heroine to help her from the Dalton mansion and into the evil clutches of the villain.

The plot is foiled when the hero throws the glass of tainted water into the villain's face.

As the play nears the final scene, the hero's mother finds out about her son's love for the heroine.

She orders the heroine out into the "cold, cruel world," and the hero loudly proclaims that "where she goes, I will follow."

Dollar Squeeze By Feds

Strains Aid, Says Wells

Because of a three percent cutback in educational funds by the federal government, Mr. Robert Wells, new director of financial aid for High Point College, says, "I can’t say that it won’t hurt."

He added that there would be funds enough for students with a "real need" though.

However, there may be slight reductions in the amount of money received by students.

More Applicants

"There have been more applicants for student loans this year," said Wells. He attributed this to the rising costs of the college.

"$17,080 in student loans have been given so far this year," he added.

He remarked that the government's cutback hasn't hurt as badly as it might have as he was aware of it early and had made provisions to reserve some funds from second semester.

Enough Funds

He said that these funds will be enough for five to ten students.

Wells further stated that he did not know whether to expect additional cutbacks next year or not.

Players Set Drama

Wednesday's assembly, October 2, will be an old-fashioned melodrama in one act presented by the Tower Players.

Cast in the play are Brenda Bradford-Mrs. Donna Dalton (mother of the hero), Martha Hadley-Eloine Dalton (young, stupid girl who is engaged to the villain), Pat Austin-Jack Dalton (the hero), Maggie Leary-Anna Alvarado (the villainesses), Buddy Gabriel-Ephra Van Horn (the villain), and Ginger Peace-Bertha Blau (the heroine).

The part of Richard Blau (the long, lost brother of the heroine) as of now has not been cast.

In the story, the villain pursues the heroine and threatens to have her committed to an insane asylum if she does not renounce her love for the hero.

A sleeping potion is poured into a glass of water which is to be given to the heroine to help her from the Dalton mansion and into the evil clutches of the villain.

The plot is foiled when the hero throws the glass of tainted water into the villain's face.

As the play nears the final scene, the hero's mother finds out about her son's love for the heroine.

She orders the heroine out into the "cold, cruel world," and the hero loudly proclaims that "where she goes, I will follow."
This week on campus:

Languid September daze...

This week students were lured by the sleepy, late summer afternoons to cast aside their academics in favor of casual activities and lighthearted conversation.

Students talked leisurely with their professors under trees of fading green.

Couples on benches and mechanics with bikes basked in summer's diminishing rays, not wanting to admit the approach of chilly autumn.

The bittersweet nostalgia of a summer gone by and the softness of its lingering warmth caused the students to slow their pace and enjoy the pleasantness of now.
Parliamentary gropings

It is to be hoped that last Wednesday's meeting of the student legislature will not set any pattern for that body for this year. The meeting was a shambles of confusion, parliamentary gropings, and several moments of unintended hilarity.

Of course, such occurrences are sometime unavoidable during the first meetings of such an organization as the student legislature, whose members are usually without experience, and who are actively involved in legislative business for only about an hour every two weeks.

Despite such rationalization, this week's meeting was some cause for alarm.

Student legislature should be mindful of legislative relevancy for this year. At one point, a move was made to pass a bill which had not even been written yet, and confusion reigned supreme.

Speaker Brian Ditizier gave a sigh of relief when that matter was concluded. The point of all this, though, is that the student legislature should and must address the problem of whether a coed can borrow money for a big weekend from a "Fun Fund."

The college campus is facing a stormy period ahead, and certainly at least some of this tumult will reach even to this placid island. Race, war and peace, and even the very role of traditional college education will be in the forefront of debate and action on campus this fall.

The student legislature should not tagry too long over last Wednesday's trivialities, but instead face these questions as they relate to this campus.

Any more nights of last Wednesday's banality may squelch the hopes of legislative relevancy for this year.
'Guru' Leary Lost On Nature, Love, And Acid

College Builds Endowment With Center Development

Bond Calls For Student Social Action
Campus Comment

Question: From your standpoint, what should be included in the New Horizons, or mini-mester, program?

President Wendell M. Patton explained that program form is to be based on experiment in educational methods.

"Ideally, we will be able to offer courses which involve creative thinking," he said.

"We want to have courses not now in the catalogue, remove traditional educational barriers, and try an innovative approach to education.

"Of course, the program is entirely voluntary.

"We'll probably offer about half a dozen unusual programs for different amounts of credit, and no doubt the cost per program will vary greatly; for example, we may have a writer in residence, and that along will cost $1000.

Dean David W. Cole, dean of the college, agreed with Dr. Patton's statement that the mini-mester should offer courses not currently taught in the regular curriculum.

"Actually," he stated, "the program should be made up of independent study along with regularly scheduled classes for students who need to do make-up work between semesters.

"Naturally, the class will be guided by instructors, and preferably the course the student should parallel the student's major area of interest.

"All in all, I think the idea presents an excellent opportunity to learn, and I hope that eventually all students, from freshmen to seniors, will avail themselves to the program.

"Basically, we didn't really want repeat or cram courses," said Dr. William Locke of the educational policies committee.

We tried to choose study programs that would be of interest to several departments so that a larger number of students could benefit.

"Undoubtedly, we've had to avoid ideas which proved too expensive, for example, we had to reject a religion department proposal of a trip to the Holy Land because the cost per student would be about $1000.

"However, if enough students showed interest, and the financial angle was solved, such an excursion could be made possible.

"A few of the courses which may be offered include trips to major cities.

Mr. Neil Nelson, a member of the educational policies committee and the head of the business department, confided that, for the past two years, the department had been trying to work out some type of extra study program for the January break.

"We've wanted to examine the stock exchange, in fact, the whole securities market, therefore, we have pretty well planned our outline.

"There will be some preliminary classes reviewing the types of securities, limited work in a High Point Brokerage office will follow, and the course will be culminated in a trip to the New York Stock Exchange.

"There has been enthusiastic response from the students of this department, I stopped taking names after 12 people signed up because I was sure that the idea would materialize.

Business Manager Earle Dalbey exemplified the fact that the technical problems of the New Horizons program are a long way from being solved when he said.

"What do you mean, 'New Horizons program'? Oh, the mini-mester? Well, I don't think it will be an on-campus program because I'm not making plans to feed or house anybody.

Leary Seems Bored At Wake Forest 'Debate'

By JOE McNULTY
On Special Assignment

Winston-Salem, N.C. - Dr. Timothy Leary, high priest of the LSD set, seemed almost bored with it all during his appearance at Wake Forest University last night.

Leary appeared in what was billed as a debate on hallucinogenic drugs with Dr. Sidney Cohen of the UCLA School of Medicine, presented by the college union lecture committee of the university.

Instead of a face-to-face debate, Leary and Cohen presented their cases separately before a packed house in Wait Chapel.

Leary, who spoke first, almost whimsically presented his theories on the benefits of drug experimentation.

He boasted his remarks upon 21 "yogas" which Leary said would lead to a "good experience." Among these 21 "yogas" were self-knowledge, rituals, meditation, and personal prayers ("matsas").

"I'd never go anywhere without my 'mattas," he stated.

Science has convicted traditional religion according to Leary.

"Genesis is through, baby," he told the crowd, "and the good Lord couldn't have run its course.

"It's all one." Another "yoga" was the need for "holo places," and Leary advised his listeners to shop the Winston-Salem area to find "holy places" where once Indians were worshipped.

Leary stated, the most direct route to God.

Guilford College, N.C. - Students campus activities should not be tied to "the detriment of social concerns," said 28 year old Georgia state legislator and black leader Leon Boddie here yesterday.

Speaking at a late afternoon press conference prior to a speech at Guilford College last night, Boddie expressed the belief that college students have "the obligation" to shop the Wake-Salem area to find "holy places" where once Indians were worshipped.

Leary spoke for about an hour, and was followed by Cohen who pointed out recent clinical research in hallucinogenics.

Cohen, who is author of two books on LSD and a recognized authority on drugs, asked the students to shop the campus for such students to do.

The drug phenomenon, stated Cohen, is not new, and he cited several historical examples ranging from ancient times, to the opium cult among literary figures of nineteenth century England.

While Cohen spoke, Leary retired to an office in the basement of Wait Chapel with a willowy, chestill-haired woman accompanying him.

He returned shortly, and sat down on the steps leading to the podium beneath the stage, woman at his side, and listened to the remarks of Cohen's remarks.

Unfortunately, he picked light fun at a statement by Cohen, and he yawned sporadically while caressing the unidentified woman.

He seemed relaxed, with his long gray locks framing an easy smile.

Garbed in denim pants and coat, Leary traced his deadless feet against a convenient wall as a corset of photographers jockeyed for pictures.

Leary whispered with his companion as Cohen's speech ended, then arose and walked from the chapel with his lady in tow.

Timothy Leary said his "own thing" here last night, but most of all he seemed bored with his own scene.

Students Must Not Forget Social Problems, Says Bond

If high point will never be the same," was the word from Mayor Hubert Humphrey last night at a department of Housing and Urban Development and Assistant Regional Administrator for Model Cities.

"High Point will never be the same," said Dr. Cohen.

"What do you mean, 'New Horizons'? Oh, the mini-mester? Well, I don't think it will be an on-campus program because I'm not making plans to feed or house anybody.

He explained that as a realist, he supported Vice-President Humphrey as the best hope for future progress.

On the matter of George Wallace's campaign for the White House, Bond explained that he might support the racist what they want to hear.

"And they love him for it," he added.

Bond was asked his opinion of Sen. Edward Muskie, running mate for Humphrey, Bond replied that Muskie would make a better Presidential candidate.

"After all," he said, "both Nixon and Humphrey have had so much experience being Vice-President that perhaps they should remain there and let someone else take the Presidency.

Task Force Explains Plan

Lively discussion centered around the degree of elasticity of the Model Cities Plan.

When asked what guarantee citizens have that uprooted residents will be adequately relocated, Mr. Metzger declared.

"In the first place the program may involve rehabilitation.

"We can't even tell the citizens what the program may involve," he said.

"And they love him for it," he added.
Nash channels the process for establishing a student loan system. Nash.

those of an emergency nature. now the students of High

the bill and explained dial up a net endowment of

$50-250,000 in the college's operating budget

$50-250,000 indebtedness, a net endowment of over $3.35 million.


The development of this type was the college's development of the 'magic block' downtown area for Sears, Roebuck and Co., two years ago.

"Of course," explains Patton. "There's some risk in this type of investment since the business climate of the country and the economic climate will have a direct effect upon it." Patton feels that the risk is minimized, through.

"The economic history of the past 20 years and present growth projections for this area indicate a good business picture," Patton thinks.

The development Patton says that the land was worth $150,000.

College Gets Money

The endowment development board of the Board of Trustees administers such programs, and Patton states that in endowment projects, only the interest from investments can be utilized in paying for college operations.

At present, about $500,000 is in interest from endowment utilized in the college's operating budget of more than $2 million each year.

Money for these developments is obtained, in the cases of the 'magic block' and the Five-Points center, from developments the college has made.

"We have to go into the commercial money market just like anyone else," says Patton, explaining that a college gets no special favors in its loans.

Burdens states that no student fees are used for these matters.

Total endowment is now over $3.35 million with a projected $500,000 total endowment for next year.

"Informality' Sought For Loans

One of the highlights of last week's legislative meeting was the introduction of a bill to establish a student loan system, better known as a "fun fund."

Miss Nancy Nash, secretary of student legislation, introduced the bill and explained that up until now the students of High Point College have had the only recognized means of borrowing money for activities other than those considered as emergencies.

Therefore, if the bill, which is now before committee, passes through all the necessary channels the process for obtaining a loan will be as simple and untroubled as possible, says Nash.

The Bursar's office will supervise these loans, which will be available to all full-time students.

Bursar Supervises

Any student desiring a loan will fill in an application form in the Bursar's office during specified office hours at least three days prior to payment.

More Informal

"This will be a more informal type of loan," explained Miss Nash. "Students won't feel as if they're signing their lives away."

It is hoped that by organizing such a system, students will be afforded the opportunity to participate in activities which they might have to forego otherwise due to temporary financial difficulties.

A loan up to $25 may be obtained.

No Interest Charged

A fun fund loan will be interest free; only $1 will be charged as a service fee.

This $1 will be put back into the fund; thus increasing this fund with each loan.

Loans will be for one semester and delinquencies in repayment will be dealt with by the dean of student's office.

Donors Available

According to Miss Nash, donors willing to contribute to the fund are on hand. So, when and if the proposed bill is passed the necessary money will be available most likely without having to dig into SGA money reserves.

She believes that the main difference in obtaining a fund loan and a student emergency loan is that the fun fund is not going to be as strict and no questions will be asked as to how the money is to be spent.

Non-Emergency Loans

If this bill passed legislature, students will be able to borrow money for activities other than emergencies and to accept the responsibility of repayment of that loan.

In the past, the only means of borrowing money was to apply for a student emergency loan.

This loan program is sponsored by the alumni association. Students may obtain loans not exceeding $50 there.

These loans are for emergency purposes and this purpose must be made known to the alumni loan committee.

This Loan is for 60 days and at no interest.

Miss Nash thinks that a liberalized loan program like the "fun fund" would help to boost student participation in campus activities.

Nash Explains 'Fun-Fund'

HEALTH FORCES LECTURER

To Nix Finch Series

By BILL HATCHL

College Bureau

Dr. Roy Nichols, the scheduled speaker for the annual Finch lectures in early October this year has cancelled his appearance here due to illness.

"Dr. Nichols is 73 years old, "Dr. Owens P. Weatherly, professor of religion and philosophy, stated, "and a retired professor told us that he simply felt too tired and fatigued from his summer's work to speak, and we fully understood."

"He had been feeling tired all summer long while he worked on a book he hopes to publish; he often feels tired like this but usually has come out of it in the past," added Weatherly.

"He and I were both willing to see if he might 'snap-out' of it," said Weatherly, "but when I called last week he said he felt it was better to cancel than come and let everyone down because he had not improved."

"Didn't 'Snap Out'"

After a similar experience last year when the Finch lecturer Harry Golden, normally possessed with a vibrant and intellectual personality, suffered from ill health and consequently was not up to par, "cancellation seemed the better thing to do; we're all sorry but it couldn't be avoided."

Consequently the Finch lectures have been postponed with the very earliest possible rescheduled date projected into the spring semester if a speaker of merit can be found."

The development of this type was the college's development of the 'magic block' downtown area for Sears, Roebuck and Co., two years ago.

This loan program is sponsored by the alumni association. Students may obtain loans not exceeding $50 there.

These loans are for emergency purposes and this purpose must be made known to the alumni loan committee.

This Loan is for 60 days and at no interest.

Miss Nash thinks that a liberalized loan program like the "fun fund" would help to boost student participation in campus activities.

The college's newest development project, the shopping center at Five-Points (corner of Montlieu Ave. and East Lexington Ave.)

The project should be completed sometime this fall at the cost of about $650,000.

When finished, the project will house about six businesses including a supermarket, a drug store, and a fried chicken eatery.

The first such project of this type was the college's development of the 'magic block' downtown area for Sears, Roebuck and Co., two years ago.

Patton explains that such projects are valuable to the college since they're providing sources of income to the college for the future.

"Informality' Sought For Loans

One of the highlights of last week's legislative meeting was the introduction of a bill to establish a student loan system, better known as a "fun fund."

Miss Nancy Nash, secretary of student legislation, introduced the bill and explained that up until now the students of High Point College have had the only recognized means of borrowing money for activities other than those considered as emergencies.

Therefore, if the bill, which is now before committee, passes through all the necessary channels the process for obtaining a loan will be as simple and untroubled as possible, says Nash.

The Bursar's office will supervise these loans, which will be available to all full-time students.

Bursar Supervises

Any student desiring a loan will fill in an application form in the Bursar's office during specified office hours at least three days prior to payment.

More Informal

"This will be a more informal type of loan," explained Miss Nash. "Students won't feel as if they're signing their lives away."

It is hoped that by organizing such a system, students will be afforded the opportunity to participate in activities which they might have to forego otherwise due to temporary financial difficulties.

A loan up to $25 may be obtained.

No Interest Charged

A fun fund loan will be interest free; only $1 will be charged as a service fee.

This $1 will be put back into the fund; thus increasing this fund with each loan.

Loans will be for one semester and delinquencies in repayment will be dealt with by the dean of student's office.

Donors Available

According to Miss Nash, donors willing to contribute to the fund are on hand. So, when and if the proposed bill is passed the necessary money will be available most likely without having to dig into SGA money reserves.

She believes that the main difference in obtaining a fund loan and a student emergency loan is that the fun fund is not going to be as strict and no questions will be asked as to how the money is to be spent.

Non-Emergency Loans

If this bill passed legislature, students will be able to borrow money for activities other than emergencies and to accept the responsibility of repayment of that loan.

In the past, the only means of borrowing money was to apply for a student emergency loan.

This loan program is sponsored by the alumni association. Students may obtain loans not exceeding $50 there.

These loans are for emergency purposes and this purpose must be made known to the alumni loan committee.

This Loan is for 60 days and at no interest.

Miss Nash thinks that a liberalized loan program like the "fun fund" would help to boost student participation in campus activities.

Nash Explains 'Fun-Fund'

"Informality' Sought For Loans

One of the highlights of last week's legislative meeting was the introduction of a bill to establish a student loan system, better known as a "fun fund."

Miss Nancy Nash, secretary of student legislation, introduced the bill and explained that up until now the students of High Point College have had the only recognized means of borrowing money for activities other than those considered as emergencies.

Therefore, if the bill, which is now before committee, passes through all the necessary channels the process for obtaining a loan will be as simple and untroubled as possible, says Nash.
Campus Flicks: 'To Be On Not To Be?'

By DIANNE JONES

It seems that the HPC Student Union (SU) is destined to lose money on the activities it sponsors. Not only does it end up in the red as a result of the concert by Smokey Robinson and the Miracles but it continues to lose money on a smaller scale by sponsoring movies shown on campus on Sunday evenings.

The SU is a relatively new organization, this year being its first full year in existence. Separate Financing

It forms the fourth branch under the Student Government Association (SGA) but is completely separate financially. The SU's main function is to provide students and faculty opportunities for social, cultural, and recreational activities.

Since the SU wasn’t formed at the beginning of last year, the SGA assumed the responsibility for all entertainment including campus movies. Former SGA Loss...

For the year 1967-68 attendance for one performance never topped 40 viewers, the minimum participation was 25. This year in an effort to eliminate some of the loss and generate a little enthusiasm, steps have been taken to improve the movies.

Biweekly Flicks

By changing the showings from weekly to bi-weekly events, a better selection of popular movies can now be offered. On the calendar for the coming year are “ Alfie”, “ Seven Days in May” , “The Haunting”, “ Judi th”, and “ Blow Up”.

It is hoped that the improved quality of the films will attract larger audiences, eliminating some of the loss.

Survey Taken

A survey seeking the opinions of 100 HPC students was taken. It was learned that 79% knew about the campus movies, the remaining 21% did not.

When asked if they planned to attend a campus movie, 60% said “yes” and 40% “no.”

Sixty-eight percent admitted that they had never attended a campus film while 32% have.

“I didn’t even know that there were movies on campus Sunday nights,” admitted one student.

Publicity Lacking

Another made a similar statement, “Why don’t they publicize them occasionally. Posters announce all other activities on campus, why not movies, too?”

“Sure, I know about them but I usually have more than enough to do on Sunday nights homework-wise,” said a third.

Each student pays an activity fee of $20 yearly; $5 over that of last year’s cost.

Out of this fee the SGA is allotted $10 per student to cover a year’s entertainment.

According to SGA President Robbie Meyers, last year when the SGA held discussions on the budget for this year, it was decided that the movies should be an obligation and financial responsibility of the newly formed SU.

No SGA Funds

Meyers continued, “Therefore, no funds were allotted to the Executive, Legislative or Judicial branches of the SGA in regard to these campus movies.”

According to Jim Coston, Chairman of the SU, “We just don’t have the extra money to take that loss.”

Coston feels that, “Any money loss that the SGA can take off our backs would be a help, and they can surely afford it.”

It seems, however, that even with the SU’s sizeable cut of the activity fee there is far from an abundance of cash on hand and that before the year’s end the SU may be counting pennies.

At present there seem to be several questions arising. Should the funds which are poured into this project be used toward a more popular activity?

Should the SGA loosen its purse strings and financially lend a helping hand?
This week on campus:

Knock, Knock
Come out, we'll see.
I'll picket fence a stick I found
You'll sunshine through the trees.

Wait, don't turn that stone
The tale beneath waits not for us.
Our own story we're going to spin
A butterfly pallet for a coloured tale.
Backfield Fires
Hot Dogs, Pikas
Mash Roaches

Led by a strong backfield and
lineman Jim Oman, the Hot Dogs
defeated Lambda Chi 18-0.

Quarterback St. Sing threw
touchdown passes to Gary
Kendall, Russ Nansel and
Lorrick. Ken Martin, Lambda Chi
quarterback, played an
impressive game despite a weak
front line. Midway in the second half, the
Pikas opened up to beat the
Roaches 25-2.

The only score for the Roaches
came when they chased Eakes
to the one-yard line.

Pikas had six interceptions
and the Theta Chi gridders.

Quarterback St. Sing threw
touchdown passes to Gary
Kendall, Russ Nansel and
Lorrick. Ken Martin, Lambda Chi
quarterback, played an
impressive game despite a weak
front line. Midway in the second half, the
Pikas opened up to beat the
Roaches 25-2.

The Pikas had six interceptions
and the Theta Chi gridders.

Bowl Stars For T-Chis

Once again the HPC intramural
football struggle for top position
will be between the Hot Dogs
and the Theta Chi gridders.

Led by Gray Markland and Jim
Oman, the Hot Dogs will again
be backed by a host of fully
conditioned players and adequate depth
bush. Blosse Stars For T-Chis

Entering this year's season with
a record of only one loss in two
years, Theta Chi's will be out to
spoil the records of the other
teams vying for the
championship.

Depth will be the description
of the Panther's pitching staff
with veterans Joe Cobb, Dennis
Miller and Dave Ackerman.

Pitching Prospects
Gary Hagland and a new
pitcher coming in second
semester should also see some
action.

A bright star in his own right.
John Butler will be one of the
leading pitchers already credited
with a one-hitter against
Pembroke.

A 2-1 loss to Pembroke and
two other losses are the only
games in the red for the purple
and white who sport a 5-31
season to date.

Hartman has been shifting
players to determine each
position's player; feels that
once found, his lineup will
collect very few losses.

DOUG'S CAFE

710 English Rd.

PLATE LUNCHES
Seafood, Steak, Country Ham

ALL TYPES OF SANDWICHES

'Bring Your Dates - Booths Are Available'
OPEN 7:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m.

OWNERS: Mr. C.J. Goins
(former campus policeman) & Son

North State Telephone
COMPANY
Serving: High Point* Thomasville* Jamestown* Randleman

George Shipp Travel
210 N. Main Street
Phone 885-1087 or 885-2088

All Airline Tickets
Steamship Tickets
Steam Cruises-Tours
Tailored Itineraries
Group Arrangements

Wagner Tire
Service

101 Gateway
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
-RECAPPING-
Harrivers Run In Triple Meet

The High Point Cross Country Team will attempt to extend its one game winning streak tomorrow afternoon in a three-way meet against Pembroke and Methodist College in Fayetteville.

Methodist is of unknown quality this year, however they have always come up with a few surprises in the past.

Dwight Hood, last week's winner, will be trying to hold his number one spot on the team against stubborn challenges by Bill Carter and Tim Reihm who were second and third respectively in last week's meet and Eric Noren who finished fifth.

Coach Bob Davidson is proud of the progress the team has made and understandably so. His team is strong, talented, and young as Carter is the only senior and only upperclassman in the top four runners.

Tom Houck, Frank Hardenstine, Walt Mantz, and Russ Jones all of whom did outstanding jobs last week are out to improve their performances by finishing higher in the overall standings.

Sophomore letterman Ron Woodruff is out temporarily recovering from an appendicitis operation.

This meet is the first three-way meet of the season. According to Coach Davidson, a win now could give the team the incentive to go on to one of their most successful seasons ever.

Year Of The Running Backs

Is college football this year "the year of running backs?" Numerous sportswriters have predicted this particular situation but, can they limit the "limelight" positions to running backs?

Consider the backfield positions alone, how can we leave out the talented arms of Terry Hanratty of Notre Dame and Mike Phipps of Purdue.

Hanratty Betters Record

Hanratty demolished the pass completion record at Notre Dame. Ralph Guillame previously held that record although his completion record covered a period of four years to Hanratty's three.

Mike Phipps is the scrambling quarterback of the Boilermakers of Purdue who has a good chance to become a better quarterback than Bob Griese, who received all-american honors at Purdue two years ago.

Both of these players are certainly nominees for the Heisman Award this year.

Of course the running back cannot be overlooked. Chris Gilbert of Texas is one of the hardest runners the Southwest Conference has ever seen.

O. J. Simpson scored the first and only touchdowns that University of Southern California has seen this year. Simpson has seven touchdowns to his credit in his first two games.

Keyes- 'Mister Everything'

I don't believe anyone can question the fact that Leroy Keyes is the most complete ball player in the college ranks. On offense he runs, throws passes, and receives passes. When the Purdue opposition closes in on the Purdue goal line, who comes off the bench but Leroy Keyes.

Another superstar, Jim Seymour, was not even passed to when Keyes came off the bench to defend him in last Saturday's encounter.

Indeed this year is the year of the running backs but before this year is over, the role of the quarterback and the end might be instrumental in changing the running back vedication to the year of the "superstars."

Can Collegiate Soccer At HPC Be Comparable To Football?

There are several interesting sports offered by the physical education department at High Point College. Tennis, wrestling, basketball, and baseball are all offered but perhaps the most unique is soccer.

Soccer is relatively a new sport in this country and particularly in the South and Mid West. Soccer is the most popular sport in Western Europe and is comparable to football in the United States.

Coach Davidson has introduced the course to give the students who are interested in the sport a chance to seek out their curiosity and groom themselves into cultured soccer players.

There is no guarantee that all the men who participate in this class will amount to anything but, they all certainly should have a good general background of the sport.

For anyone who has an interest in sports or wants to get in shape fast, soccer is the sport that would be a good test or challenge to his ego.

Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

THE HI-PO

Friday, October 4, 1968

Page 7

Sports

Soul

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Year Of The Running Backs

Is college football this year "the year of running backs?" Numerous sportswriters have predicted this particular situation but, can they limit the "limelight" positions to running backs?

Consider the backfield positions alone, how can we leave out the talented arms of Terry Hanratty of Notre Dame and Mike Phipps of Purdue.

Hanratty Betters Record

Hanratty demolished the pass completion record at Notre Dame. Ralph Guillame previously held that record although his completion record covered a period of four years to Hanratty's three.

Mike Phipps is the scrambling quarterback of the Boilermakers of Purdue who has a good chance to become a better quarterback than Bob Griese, who received all-american honors at Purdue two years ago.

Both of these players are certainly nominees for the Heisman Award this year.

Of course the running back cannot be overlooked. Chris Gilbert of Texas is one of the hardest runners the Southwest Conference has ever seen.

O. J. Simpson scored the first and only touchdowns that University of Southern California has seen this year. Simpson has seven touchdowns to his credit in his first two games.

Keyes- 'Mister Everything'

I don’t believe anyone can question the fact that Leroy Keyes is the most complete ball player in the college ranks. On offense he runs, throws passes, and receives passes. When the Purdue opposition closes in on the Purdue goal line, who comes off the bench but Leroy Keyes.

Another superstar, Jim Seymour, was not even passed to when Keyes came off the bench to defend him in last Saturday's encounter.

Indeed this year is the year of the running backs but before this year is over, the role of the quarterback and the end might be instrumental in changing the running back vedication to the year of the "superstars."

Can Collegiate Soccer At HPC Be Comparable To Football?

There are several interesting sports offered by the physical education department at High Point College. Tennis, wrestling, basketball, and baseball are all offered but perhaps the most unique is soccer.

Soccer is relatively a new sport in this country and particularly in the South and Mid West. Soccer is the most popular sport in Western Europe and is comparable to football in the United States.

Coach Davidson has introduced the course to give the students who are interested in the sport a chance to seek out their curiosity and groom themselves into cultured soccer players.

There is no guarantee that all the men who participate in this class will amount to anything but, they all certainly should have a good general background of the sport.

For anyone who has an interest in sports or wants to get in shape fast, soccer is the sport that would be a good test or challenge to his ego.

Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Year Of The Running Backs

Is college football this year "the year of running backs?" Numerous sportswriters have predicted this particular situation but, can they limit the "limelight" positions to running backs?

Consider the backfield positions alone, how can we leave out the talented arms of Terry Hanratty of Notre Dame and Mike Phipps of Purdue.

Hanratty Betters Record

Hanratty demolished the pass completion record at Notre Dame. Ralph Guillame previously held that record although his completion record covered a period of four years to Hanratty's three.

Mike Phipps is the scrambling quarterback of the Boilermakers of Purdue who has a good chance to become a better quarterback than Bob Griese, who received all-american honors at Purdue two years ago.

Both of these players are certainly nominees for the Heisman Award this year.

Of course the running back cannot be overlooked. Chris Gilbert of Texas is one of the hardest runners the Southwest Conference has ever seen.

O. J. Simpson scored the first and only touchdowns that University of Southern California has seen this year. Simpson has seven touchdowns to his credit in his first two games.

Keyes- 'Mister Everything'

I don’t believe anyone can question the fact that Leroy Keyes is the most complete ball player in the college ranks. On offense he runs, throws passes, and receives passes. When the Purdue opposition closes in on the Purdue goal line, who comes off the bench but Leroy Keyes.

Another superstar, Jim Seymour, was not even passed to when Keyes came off the bench to defend him in last Saturday's encounter.

Indeed this year is the year of the running backs but before this year is over, the role of the quarterback and the end might be instrumental in changing the running back vedication to the year of the "superstars."

Can Collegiate Soccer At HPC Be Comparable To Football?

There are several interesting sports offered by the physical education department at High Point College. Tennis, wrestling, basketball, and baseball are all offered but perhaps the most unique is soccer.

Soccer is relatively a new sport in this country and particularly in the South and Mid West. Soccer is the most popular sport in Western Europe and is comparable to football in the United States.

Coach Davidson has introduced the course to give the students who are interested in the sport a chance to seek out their curiosity and groom themselves into cultured soccer players.

There is no guarantee that all the men who participate in this class will amount to anything but, they all certainly should have a good general background of the sport.

For anyone who has an interest in sports or wants to get in shape fast, soccer is the sport that would be a good test or challenge to his ego.
A stone's throw from the ghetto...

Oficials of the Model City program slated for High Point have expressed openly their hope that this college will assume an active role in making this truly "model" city. Their suggestions are as timely as they are meritorious. College officials have for some time been acutely aware of the shifts in neighborhood patterns which have been taking place in the areas surrounding this campus. Over the years, the traditional black ghetto in High Point has been slowly moving towards this campus. Today, the black community has become the college's neighbor to the south, literally no more than a stone's throw from the campus.

Certainly, the time has come for High Point College to open channels of communication and friendship to the black community at our doorstep, not from any attitude of proded necessity, but out of the realization that the walls of the academic cloister have long since been eroded by the waves of rapid social change.

Fortunately, the conscience of the campus has been awakened to this fact for some time. President Patton has long advocated social action by the college through special academic programs beyond the classroom. Three years ago, the Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity organized a program with the Neighborhood House Inc., in the ghetto and provided counselors for some of Council's youth activities.

Individual students were also involved in tutorial programs organized by Vista workers in the area.

Presently, the Student Public Affairs Council is considering some type of continuing action through the SGA for social action, and has received some favorable reaction from top SGA officials.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

The Hi-Po is also enjoyed by the students and faculty of the affiliated colleges. Published each Friday throughout the college season, except during holiday periods, by The Hi-Po/decade, collegiate Carolina press association. The Hi-Po/decade and the collegiate Carolina press association. The Hi-Po/decade is a member of the collegiate Carolina newspaper, decal, every month.
Legislature Ponders Issues, 
SU Brass On The Road

Trustees Okay Record Budget, 
Dalbey, Allen Named HPC Veeps

Local 'Drys' Open Headquarters

---

See page 2

See page 3

See page 3
No More Books

By BILL GANSMAN

The first year is devoted to a general program including all sophomore honors students. The honors program is an elective course which may be chosen by any student who has maintained at least a B average for two semesters.

Six Semesters' Total

Mrs. Elva Small of the elections board office estimates that 6,332 American, 17,000 independent, and 933 Democrat voters will turn out for the November 5th election. Miss Elva Small stated that "The water situation is not critical; however, Mayor Robert Davis has asked citizens to observe "conservation practices", and as a result the water consumption has fallen off approximately one million gallons a day. As of mid-September, the registration tallies were: 46 Wallace Party voters, 6,332 American, 17,000 independent, and 933 Democrat. As of mid-September, the registration tallies were: 46 Wallace Party voters, 6,332 American, 17,000 independent, and 933 Democrat.
Trustees Okay Record Budget, Veeps Tapped

RALEIGH, N.C. - High Point College trustees approved a record operating budget of $5,050,220 for 1968-69, in their fall meeting hosted in the Governor's Mansion Wednesday.

Also announced were the surprise appointments of Business Manager Earl G. Dalby and Director of Public Affairs W. Lawrence Allen as vice-presidents of the college.

Myers Addresses SGA Prexy Robbie Myers addressed the trustees, and told them in answer to a question that only a small minority of students were causing trouble in colleges across the country.

President Wendell M. Patton told the trustees that one of the most pressing needs of the college is a new student center, and it was suggested that this receive top priority whenever funds become available.

Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel, made a presentation for the proposed student center saying that, "Students have no place on campus to relax in the evening, so they just mill around."

Services Are Concern

Phillips continued, stating that the dean of student office was more concerned with services to the students than with disciplinary problems.

Heads of the other four divisions of the college told the assembly, including Gov. Moore who is a college trustee, that High Point College has an optimistic future ahead.

Both of the newly appointed college vice-presidents have been high-ranking administrators here for some time.

Allen has been part of the staff since 1962 after being vice-president and acting president at Gardner-Webb College in Boiling Springs, N.C.

He is a graduate of Western Carolina University with a masters degree from Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary in Fort Worth, Texas, and other graduate work at Wake Forest University.

A retired commander of the U.S. Navy, Dalby has been a staff member since 1964.

He is a graduate of Drexel Institute and a Philadelphia native. He also has a masters degree in business administration from the University of Ohio.

Legislature Mulls, SU Brass To Travel

Following Speaker Bruno Ditzler's call to order Wednesday night, Willie Shaw, junior class representative, conducted the prayer opening the latest SGA Legislature meeting.

After the prayer, was the rollcall which found Richard Schumate of the interfraternity council absent for a third time.

Ditzler, Jr. said the treasurer's report could not be due to Tommy Holmes' "delinquency." recommending that Robbie Myers, SGA president, remind Holmes of his duties.

'Gov. Dan, Cooper Meet Mr. President...'

Gov. Dan K. Moore (I.) chats with SGA prexy Robbie Myers during the Board of Trustees meeting Wednesday. Myers remarked that it was quite unusual for a Democratic governor to invite a Republican president to visit, which evoked a grin from the Governor.

Chamber Players To Organize

Dr. Lew J. Lewis, professor of music, is forming a new chamber orchestra.

There have been several groups in past years so this is a revival.

"lack of publicity and bad scheduling for coffeehouses" are the major problems facing the Circle, according to President Terry Borts.

These difficulties are residuals from last year says Miss Borts.

The Circle was hurt at the beginning of this year when the president resigned because of ill-health, leaving the new president with a program which she did not know thoroughly.

"Lack of publicity and bad scheduling for coffeehouses" are the major problems facing the Circle, according to President Terry Borts.

These difficulties are residuals from last year says Miss Borts.

The Circle was hurt at the beginning of this year when the president resigned because of ill-health, leaving the new president with a program which she did not know thoroughly.

There appear to be two factions within the Circle competing for leadership.

Leadership Split

One of these factions, says Miss Borts, favors a group of community involvement while the other wants the Circle to retain its campus-oriented program.

In hopes of resolving this split, the Circle plans to hold a planning retreat October 26 to decide upon a revised program for the rest of the year.

"Perhaps the over use of the coffeehouse format," says Circle treasurer Steve Bowcock, "has caused a disinterest within the campus student community."

"We may need a new mode of expression," he states.

Circle leaders hope that the planned retreat later this month will resolve all differences and plot a new course of objectives for the circle.

New Style

Jan Coston, Student Union (SU) head, reported on a coming conference in Montreat, North Carolina to discuss with many experts the role of the SU.

Lengthy discussions ensued with the reconsideration of the "Fun Fund," which eventually passed with two amendments and one friendly amendment riding on the second amendment.

Myers said the fund would give students a fairly financial emergency reserve as well as serve as an "educational experience."

Bill to Committees

The student remembers bill, giving scholarships to SGA and SU officers was also analyzed and finally sent into a committee for further consideration and possible removal.

As the final point of business, Willie Shaw introduced a proposal to establish a "scholary" study of student unrest and apathy under SGA auspices to be called the "Cope-Crow Commission."

This bill was also tabled for further study.

Adjournment arrived, and the legislature turned its attention into committee studies on a large volume of proposals to be represented for the next meeting in two weeks.

Circle Hopes To Heal Breach At Retreat

"We haven't been successful up to now," says Circle president Richard Ditzler.

In hopes of resolving this split, the Circle plans to hold a planning retreat October 26 to decide upon a revised program for the rest of the year.

"Perhaps the over use of the coffeehouse format," says Circle treasurer Steve Bowcock, "has caused a disinterest within the campus student community."

"We may need a new mode of expression," he states.

Circle leaders hope that the planned retreat later this month will resolve all differences and plot a new course of objectives for the circle.

Factions Split Group

Sixth district Congressional candidate L. Richardson Preyer will address the college at assembly Wednesday, Oct. 16, at 10 a.m.

Preyer, a Democrat, is presently vying for the Congressional seat held by Rep. Horace Kongrey, against William Osteen, a Republican of Greensboro.

Following Preyer's speech at assembly, a press conference will be held in the lounge of the student union.

Unsuccessful In '64

Preyer ran unsuccessfully against Gov. Dan Moore in that year's primary in '66.

Mike Carle, chairman of the student public affairs committee (SPAC), states that efforts have been made throughout the week to schedule either Richard Nixon or Gov. Spiro Agnew for an assembly before election day.

"We haven't been successful up to now," says Carle.

Preyer will arrive on campus about 9:30 a.m. the day of his speech.

Candidate Preyer Here Wednesday

Journalism Vet Set As Bureau Director

Mr. Lane Kerr, former education editor of the Greensboro Daily News, is the new director of news services at High Point College.

A graduate of Guilford College, Kerr received his masters degree in creative writing from UNC-G.

Kerr has worked for NBC in New York as a special messenger, as city editor of a Wilmington newspaper, as New York as a special messenger, as city editor of a Wilmington newspaper, and it was suggested that this receive top priority whenever funds become available.

"We haven't been successful up to now," says Kerr.

"Perhaps the over use of the coffeehouse format," says Circle treasurer Steve Bowcock, "has caused a disinterest within the campus student community."

"We may need a new mode of expression," he states.

Circle leaders hope that the planned retreat later this month will resolve all differences and plot a new course of objectives for the circle.

Factions Split Group

Sixth district Congressional candidate L. Richardson Preyer will address the college at assembly Wednesday, Oct. 16, at 10 a.m.

Preyer, a Democrat, is presently vying for the Congressional seat held by Rep. Horace Kongrey, against William Osteen, a Republican of Greensboro.

Following Preyer's speech at assembly, a press conference will be held in the lounge of the student union.

Unsuccessful In '64

Preyer ran unsuccessfully against Gov. Dan Moore in that year's primary in '66.

Mike Carle, chairman of the student public affairs committee (SPAC), states that efforts have been made throughout the week to schedule either Richard Nixon or Gov. Spiro Agnew for an assembly before election day.

"We haven't been successful up to now," says Carle.

Preyer will arrive on campus about 9:30 a.m. the day of his speech.
Eakes Seeks 'Real Effort' At New Prosecuting Post

Chuck Eakes, a junior from Arlington, Virginia, has been confirmed in his appointment as prosecutor of the judiciary council by the student legislature.

Willingness "to make a real effort at a real tough job" is Eakes' major qualification, according to Chief Justice Jay Cornet, who added, "We were naturally looking for someone who had the time and willingness to spend enough time to be an efficient and effective prosecutor, and Eakes certainly seemed to fill the bill."

Duties Listed

Cornet explained the duties of the prosecutor, saying that it is his job to gather all relevant facts of a case before it comes to the judiciary council and to present these facts to the council "in a clear, logical and unbiased manner" during the pursuance of the case.

The Chief Justice summed up his comment on the appointment with the statement "I think he (Eakes) will do a fine job for the prosecutor, and Eakes certainly seemed to fill the bill."

HPC’s First Heart Transplant?

No, it’s senior Larry Jones giving blood during Wednesday’s bloodmobile visit which saw over 10% of the campus contribute.

Students Honored As Junior Marshals

The following students that have been chosen to be Junior Marshals (1968-1969) by the student judiciary council are:

- Navy Calf with Red medallion: Chuck Hakes, a junior from Arlington, Virginia, has been confirmed in his appointment as prosecutor of the judiciary council.

WOOLSALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 212 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 481 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH - SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Campbell's
. . . need we say more?
This week on campus:

Doing your academic thing

Autumn arrived on campus in earnest this week, and with it came the realization that the daze of Indian summer had passed. A somewhat more somber tone prevailed as the semester seemed to “settle in” for the none-too-distant mid-term exams. Students began to perceptively quicken their gait, as if fearful that chilly winds might overtake them before the completion of their rounds. The frivolities of the early weeks of the year have faded as the leaves which now swirl aimlessly in wintry anticipation. And with the changing of the weather, the mood of the campus shifted towards the serious attitude of academia.

Other tasks consume valuable time outside of class such as arduous hours pouring over dusty stack of library books (above), or making at least a token attempt to read that extra chapter over the blare of a raucous joke.
Pantherettes Hope For Winning Season

By JOHN KEETS

Although last year's, 6-6 win-loss record was not very impressive, it did serve as a rebuilding year for the High Point College Pantherettes. Whereas final cuts have not been determined, several field positions seem assured.

Returning from last year's team are Betty Sue Hodock and Linda Sykes who had previously held the left and right halfback positions.

Pat Coffey, last year's captain, is returning as center forward. Kathy Hayden will return this year and is expected to again hold the left inner spot.

Possibly the most important position on the field is that of the goal keeper. The Pantherettes are fortunate in having Carol Isaacs return and fill in this position.

Another starter returning from last year's squad is Sue Cosman holding the right wing position. Although Kelly Haynes and Sue Swigart did not start last year, they are expected to make strong bids for the fullback station.

According to Miss Betty Jo Cleary, coach of the Pantherettes, "the problem of last year's team was a definite lack of a scoring attack."

"If our defensive unit can get the ball successfully to the offensive front line, we should this year have the offensive punch to win games."

The Division for Girls and Women's Sports, section of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation has just this year become organized.

Women's sports on the national scene are finally becoming a reality, says Miss Cleary. The Pantherettes schedule this year was not composed on a conference or league basis but it is hoped that on organized conference for Women's Inter-Collegiate athletics will be formed in the very near future.
**Harriers Face Apps Here Monday**

By ED PRYOR

The Panther cross country team will be out to break a slump as they return to their home course Monday to face a tough crew of mountaineers from Appalachian.

The team is currently suffering from a number of setbacks.

Pembroke Reversed Tables

Last Saturday a determined Pembroke reversed the tables and defeated the Panthers in a three way meet which saw High Point second and Methodist College third.

Dwight Hood again scored a win over all competitors but to no avail as the Braves stormed back with determination and team effort.

Lost to the Panthers is fifth man Tom Honick who left the team because of leg problems.

Ron Woodruff is expected to run in the later meets but will suffer from his long layoffs from an appendicitis operation.

Flu Hits Team

Senior Bill Carter has missed several days of practice recently due to the flu and will probably be off his usual quick pace for a few days.

Despite this uphill battle, the Panthers will be waging a duel to the wins with the Appalachian team.

Appalachian is led by a host of experienced hurlers including Doug McKeon, embarking on place finish in district 26. Charlie Bruce, and Steve German.

Panthers At Home

The Panthers hope to get back on the winning path as they return home for their second running of the High Point course.

Captain Bill Carter stated, "most of our problems are mental. We just have to convince ourselves to get down to the business at hand, winning each meet as we come to it."

The Panther's record is now 3-2 after a 2nd place finish behind N.C. State University in a three-way meet with Old Dominion Wednesday, in Raleigh.

---

**Intramural Football Is Like Playing 'Chicken'**

By BOB APPLEGATE

Was it worth it?

I ask myself this as I am wiping the blood from my face.

There was a football game today between us and the other team.

Other Pressing Business

I didn't especially want to play because I still hadn't found a date for this weekend, and I wanted to get one today.

We went down to the field to warm-up early.

This consisted of the backs going out for passes and the linemen lying on the grass, dozing the bull.

Not too many of us were for the game, but we could tell that the other team was. They weren't too big, not too fast, but it looked like there were millions on the sideline.

Oh well, like they say, they can only put nine men on the field, every, every, every, mo.

The first half of the game was a stalemate score-wise, but physically they were killing us.

I have a charley horse to prove it.

I'm not saying that they play dirty, because we all do a little bit, but I don't think one boy unclenched his fists the whole game.

The officials gave out warnings, most of which were directed at me.

I can't seem to get away with anything.

By halftime I was sore, tired, disgusted, and tasting lunch again and again.

Better Second

During the half we decided to go out and start playing football instead of "kill the opposition."

I personally would rather not play than break a leg, but they put me back in the start of the second half, when we kicked off.

The last two minutes are wild.

By mutual agreement, both teams start beating an opposing player that they don't especially like, kind of like a free-for-all.

The Other Team's Choice

I don't know what I did wrong, but this seven foot animal started lining up across from me and as soon as I would hike the ball, he would see how far he could hit him in the air.

After four or five times of this, I got a little sore and besides, my face was a bloody pulp, so when I hiked the ball I would just fall on the ground and he would trip over me.

Called Again

But the officials called me for leaving my feet on a block. I couldn't win.

The game is over, and as we carry the team off the field (on stretchers), I wonder if our winning this game meant that we were better athletes or just bigger animals.
Facing the future

An optimistic future for High Point College was the overall tone of the annual fall meeting of the Board of Trustees as they assembled with their best-known member, Gov. Dan K. Moore, at the Governor's Mansion in Raleigh this week.

High Point College is quite obviously on the move in fine fashion.

The statistics bear evidence to this inescapable fact. Since 1959, when Dr. Wendell M. Patton was inaugurated as college president, rapid though carefully controlled growth of the programs, facilities, and financial stability has been accomplished.

Since 1959, for example, the net endowment of the college has more than doubled, and the total endowment (which includes the still outstanding debts for such far-sighted programs as the "Magic Block" development) has tripled.

The value of the college's physical plant has almost doubled in value. The glinting new buildings on campus are the results of this impetus.

The Board of Trustees took several auspicious actions which should ensure the continued progress of this college.

The largest operating budget in the school's history was approved willingly; the proposals for a new student union building were favorably received, and two top administrators were elevated to newly created vice-presidency posts.

This administrative coup will help free President Patton from some time-consuming duties which can now be handled by the college vice-presidents.

The entire atmosphere of the meeting was optimistic and hopeful.

Hearty congratulations are in order for newly appointed college vice-presidents Earl G. Dalbey and W. Lawson Allen.

Both of these men have been dynamic executives here over the past several years and have taken leading roles in the still-unfolding story of the High Point College development effort.

Both Dalbey and Allen bring a verve of personal energy to their new posts, and both have been tempered by experience.

Their new jobs should offer even wider vistas for the talents of these two energetic executives.

We wish them well, and realize that High Point College is the real beneficiary.

Welcome

Some time ago, The Hi-Po lamented upon the state of affairs in the college news bureau and suggested that perhaps the college would be wise to put its best public foot forward with a "...skilled, enthusiastic, and professionally fitted" newsman for the job.

The Hi-Po won't claim credit for the result, but it seems that the college has obtained just such a man.

Mr. W. Lane Kerr is a true veteran of professional journalism with over 20 years of deadline-meeting newspaper experience. He should bring a real sense of fulltime professionalism to the news bureau.

The college is to be commended for its wise decision, and The Hi-Po welcomes News Director Kerr to this campus.

By NIDO R. OUBEIN

I come from the country of Jordan, where men make orders and women obey.

There, a man is more important than a woman. He can marry four women, all at one time. They may live in the same house or in four separate ones, depending on the husband's financial health.

A woman, however, can marry only one man at a time. This tradition goes back to the ancient days of 600 A.D. when a man married all the women he wanted.

Prophet Mohammad preferred to limit that habit to only four women at a time. And so he did. And so Moslems now get to marry four women.

How come men are so important and women aren't? Let's look back for a moment into the ancient history of the Middle East.

In those days, because women did not fight side by side with the warriors, because they did not hunt or fish and therefore had to depend upon men for food, they fell into a lower social position.

Then, women were kept hidden, and it was only when they reached a certain age that they were permitted to come out and be married.

Even then - members of the family decided on the bridegroom.

Jordan is now very much along the path of civilization - at least I think so.

It enjoys all the modern conveniences that any country equal in size and population enjoys.

But, man is man and he is more important than woman. He engages in business; whereas the majority of women don't.

He can run for a political office and he can vote for one. Women can do neither one.

Veils and long robes are no longer in style and a new European trend has conquered the market with great success.

Some think a quick social rebellion against men is perhaps in store too. I don't.
‘New’ Nixon Wows Thousands
At Giant Gate City Rally

See page 5
Hotline

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call Hot Line at 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The Hi-PO, Box 3038, Campus Mall.

Pretty Potty Rooms

Some of the McCulloch dorm bathrooms are in great condition, but others are in a state of decay. When, if ever, will they be remodeled?

Business Manager Earle Dalbey explained that a project was undertaken in 1966 to face lift all the johns but, due to lack of time and money, only a few can be worked on at a time.

During the month-long Christmas vacation, an attempt to renovate lavatories will be made.

Mothers' Office Hours

Why do the house mothers have office hours, and may be visited only at certain times?

"If we did, we'd waste a great deal of food each meal," said Hot Line asked Mrs. Mary Bennett, "and we'd have a much messier kitchen."

Hot Line pointed out that he and the kitchen crew do go over each evening.

"No, I don't think there is a double standard in college regulations for men and women isn't enough, the men's and women's house mothers have no specified office hours...

No Surplus Chow

Why does the cafeteria always run out of food at precisely 5:45 each evening?

"We never prepare for the 750 students who are boarders," he said.

"If we did, we'd waste a great deal of food each meal because anywhere from 75 to 125 students don't show up for at least one meal per day.

Caucfield pointed out that he and the kitchen crew would rather serve well-prepared food a little belatedly than under-cooked food or a poor substitute.

Caucfield intimated that he and the kitchen crew would rather serve well-prepared food a little belatedly than under-cooked food or a poor substitute.

Caucfield intimated that he and the kitchen crew would rather serve well-prepared food a little belatedly than under-cooked food or a poor substitute.

Central Campus Crowding Causing Parking Problems

We are still awaiting word from Paris," said Mrs. Carolyn Rauch to her cast about the question of dropping the Jean Cocteau production of Antigone from the Playbill of "Antigona".

"Antigone" is the plural of one Antigone and the Tower Players have expected to produce both plays for the annual Fine Arts Festival.

"We called Samuel French, Inc. in New York, to ask why we didn't receive permission to produce the play and they indicated that the outlook from Paris was not favorable," continued Rauch.

In addition, the parking problems are worsening.

"I thought last year's fee of $1.00 was a little ridiculous," he said.

Phillips stated that he knew of the parking problem on campus.

"No, I don't think there is an actual space problem, but students create a problem when they concentrate into one small area," he continued.

Phillips added that although there are more cars on campus this year than ever before, there is a still plenty of space by the gymnasium and the Pan-Hellenic building if students are willing to walk.

Charges

Phillips said he didn't think the $5.00 registration fee for cars is outrageous.

"I thought last year's fee of $1.00 was a little ridiculous," he added.

"Guilford College," Phillips went on to say, "charges $15.00 per year (Sept. Aug.) and $5.00 just for summer school.

Woes Playful Picketers

"We might be able to do it in assembly at the first of next semester with the full force of the players behind it and do it justice."

Still planning to give the play in an ultra-modern setting and lighting with electronic music, Mrs. Rauch expressed mixed emotions over the loss, but "now we can do both better."
TUESDAY OCTOBER 18, 1966

**THE HI-PO**

**Page 3**

**Calls For Revamping Of Draft**

**Preyer Politics Campus Emphasizes Youths' Role**

By PAUL GABRIEL

**NORTH EDITION**

"I've heard that there is supposed to be a generation gap," said Judge Richardson Preyer, Congressional candidate for the 6th District, at an address to the student assembly Wednesday at Memorial Auditorium, High Point College.

Preyer said that language was the major cause of the lack of good communications between the generations.

"Young people have a different language to express themselves," said Preyer who continued that the young means of expression include "new vocabulary, slang and otherwise, music and even dancing."

**Like the Airplane**

"I have a great regard for the music of the Jefferson Airplane although I can't agree with their appearance and behavior, but I guess that's up to me."

"Dancing," he commented, "is becoming a great way to express a lot of feelings, with the bootstrap all you could express was frustration."

Preyer emphasized the youth role in politics in this country. He called for more participation by the youth, and thought those adults who held positions of influence should give more attention to the opinions held by young people.

**Quotes Goethe**

"Goethe, whom I've been quoting around the country stores lately, said that the new things that are made are those that are made by the people 25 years old or less."

"He said that those 25 years or younger only pull one out of three at the polls in the past, "but that should change, and by the next national election the average voting age should drop from the present 45 to a low of 25."

Continuing, Preyer said that young people must realize that "it is time for a change, for a real and meaningful change."

**Vote at 15**

Preyer talked about the increased maturity of young people. He favors the lowering of the voting age to 18, saying also that the country is in a critical situation and all the people must have a voice in the needed change.

**ReVamp the System**

Opoosed to the electoral college and the draft in its present form, Preyer formulated a "lottery" plan for a draft substitute and then listed a plan for a graded, responsible withdrawal from Vietnam.

In a later press conference, Preyer said that ways had been found, "like the Peace Corps and Vista," for young people to participate in the security and growth of this country.

**Service to the Country**

"There are ways of serving the country in business too, which would provide a challenge; try and open a bank in a Negro ghetto."

Final, addressing students in the conference room, Preyer commended them, saying: "You want work that is hard and purposeful."

Judge Preyer asked for votes, "but more importantly, I want you to know what the young people think and their opinions on what can be done."

---

**SU Nixes All Free Campus Entertainment**

**Sweeping Changes in Entertainment Policies on Campus**

The Student Union (SU) has moved to put an end to free entertainment on campus since the college's activities are in store due to a decision by Student Union (SU) officials, The Hi-PO has learned.

These new policies are; no further free dances or concerts on campus, and an increase in admission price to campus coffeehouse entertainment according to the, "value of the entertainment," states SU publicity chief Dave Holton.

Increase Activity Fee

Holton says that these measures are necessitated by economic realities facing the SU, and until a "substantial" boost in the student activity can be attained.

"We can't have champagne entertainment on a beer budget," quipped Holton.

**Student Apathy**

The new position taken by the SU places it in direct confrontation with the President of the SCA, Robbie Myers, who has maintained his campaign pledge of free entertainment.

Holton states that he feels that the students do not appreciate the efforts of the SU to provide free entertainment.

He cites the dance held on Friday of Fall Weekend in which only 55 people showed up as proof of his opinion.

"If the students won't play ball," he said, "we won't play ball either."

Holton added that the college's new position on free entertainment is "until we can boost our activity fee to the level of other colleges competing with us for entertainment, we must charge for campus entertainment."

**Attended Conference**

Commenting on his experiences at regional student union conferences, Holton says that most other schools have nothing in the way of free entertainment for free.

"And these schools have activity fees of $40 per student, per semester."

The present student activity fee at High Point College is $25. "We're one of the really few college unions in this region living on money," Holton comments.

Holton states that some of his observations were made at a conference of the Associated Collegiate Unions, region five, held last weekend at Montreat-Anderson College.

Representatives from 52 colleges and university unions attended the conference.

**Present Facilities 'Inadequate'**

**Work On Language Lab Begins This Year**

By WILLIAM TODD

Hi-PO Staff Writer

"We're supposed to start work on a new language lab sometime this year," says Dr. Arthur E. LeVey, chairman of High Point College's foreign language department.

LeVey described the current laboratory facilities as "quite inadequate."

Decade Tabs Stage, $1 Million Goal By '69

Having raised more than $800,000 already, the Golden Decade program hopes to raise an additional $200,000 by the end of December.

This, plus structural gains of a new infirmary, co-ed dorm, science building, and other small innovations, has marked a successful phase, which, according to Mr. W. Lawson Allen, director of public relations and vice-president of the college, is now being "closed out."

Allen described the Golden Decade project as "the implementation of this long range plan for improvement."

"The second phase, which goes into effect early in February," stated Allen, "will see the building of a new Student Union as its primary objective."

---

**Folk Duo To Open Coffeehouse Monday**

Donnery and Rudd, a folk duo from Cleveland, Ohio, will appear Monday-Saturday as featured attraction of a Student Union coffeehouse.

Donnery and Rudd have been singing together for a year and a half in various clubs around Ohio.

In this span, they have seconded such folk music acts as Odetta, Doc Watson, and Tom Rush.

Union publicity chairman Dave Holton thinks that...
National Teacher Exam Is Set For Nov. 9

Rush Results

With rush over, a total of 51 men and 63 women are to be pledged to the campus' fraternities and sororities. Pledges for Delta Sigma Phi are: Kathy Guy, Lois Mayer, Jayne York, Debbie Chappell, Nancy McCray, Kathy Stillman, Kathy Taylor, Joyce Jowdy, Linda Armstrong. Also: Jayne Dayvault, Pam Elliott, Bobbi Ballenger, Bonnie Schroeder, Pam Boswell, Sue Robinson, Dottie Lowell, Jane Libby, and Sandi Schraeder.

Pledges for Zeta Tau Alpha are: Cheryl Combs, Neely Dowall, Jean Wenk, Stephanie Sney, Tricia Harness, Diane Guenther, Linda Robey, Cindy Horn, Karen Holberg, Linda Hinkleman, and Alexis Hinkle. Kappa Delta's pledges are: Brenda Greenwood, Martha Donnington, Justine Barshinger, Susan Cash, Carolyn Dean, Susan Durr, Nancy Dyer, Peggy Fillastre, Nancy Graham. Also: Jan Henry, Diane Jones, Annie Kneafly, Vicky Leake, Carol Ligon, Michaela Muelder, Ellen Moore, Jane Swanson, and Wendy Williams.

Women accepted as pledges by Phi Mu are: Colleen Riley, Jan Templeton, Ginni Scaggins, Ann Davis, Anne Navarro, Linda Shapp, Peggy Kincluy, Lynn Williams, Jeri Adair, Cyndy Foster, Becky Lee. Also: Jan Berglund, Dawn Reynolds, Ann Robinson, Chris Smalley, Noelle Street and Nancy Fastering.

Hi-Po Staff Meeting

Monday, 4 p.m.
Rm. 9
Harrison Hall

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN STREET
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

STUDENT UNION Presents
Donnery & Rudd In Coffeehouse '68
50¢ cheap
STUDENT ENTERTAINMENT
Mon. - Sat.
8 - 10 P.M.
This week...off campus:

'Sockin' it to 'em' with Nixon

Richard Milhous Nixon has nearly completed the greatest comeback since Lazarus, trekking from the political oblivion of his "last press conference" following his gubernatorial defeat in California in 1962, to his seemingly undeniable push towards the White House.

Last week's rally in Greensboro gave the observer a finely etched portrait of Nixon the politician and provided pointed vignettes of the Nixon "style."

Nixon plays a crowd much like a musician plays an instrument. He visibly strives to pull from them every nuance of emotion, every inflection of response.

While he is a more polished politician than he was in the 1960 campaign, his performance is still far from flawless.

His fault lies in his inability to inspire his listener, or instill in them any sort of vision or idealism. He still seems to lack any passionate belief in what he says.

Mechanically though, he has all the necessary tools. He has mastered his every movement until they seem to be almost manic. His wife Pat, a battle-scarred political trooper in her own right, has also mastered her every move. The impression they create is not good. Pat seems to be a cardboard figure, and Nixon is as wooden as a cigar store Indian.

That then is the flaw in the Nixon style. He seems incapable of relaxing. One wonders if he has ever really had any fun.

Nixon plays all his roles well, though. He can be Nixon the statesman ("Humphrey is an honorable man"), Nixon the drill sergeant ("That's what we'll do in November"), or Nixon the evangelist ("There's a new spirit in America, my fellow Americans"), but he always seems to have failed to say the most important part of his pitch. He seems incapable of a punchline.

Richard Milhous Nixon will probably win the White House in November, but will he then be happy?
Soccer Could Come Easily To HPC Now

In a previous article this month the readers were given a brief glimpse of the history and popularity of soccer. That article gave a short rundown on the sport's main techniques and skills. However, it did not talk about the idea of actually organizing a team at High Point College and playing the sport on an inter-collegiate level.

According to Coach Bob Davidson, who coaches the soccer class, the possibility of having a soccer team at High Point College could be accomplished rather easily.

Team is Ready

Because of the apparent interest in the sport through participation in the soccer class, there should be enough men to field a varsity soccer team.

Several Carolinas Conference teams and other area teams have already taken up this sport on the varsity level. Pfeiffer and St. Andrews are two of these teams.

One of the most obvious reasons for having a team would be for the school to utilize its own Mills Stadium.

The cost of fielding a soccer team would only be a small fraction of what it would cost to field a college football team.

More Personnel Needed

The major draw-back to the inspiring of a new collegiate sport is, as Coach Davidson puts it, "High Point College just does not support enough personnel to support an additional major sports program."

Since staff members are in reality the major drawback to the program, it seems that an extra staff member could be acquired to accommodate the up and coming sport of soccer.
Tournaments Question To District 26 Officials

District 26, a section of the NAIA, will starting this year be composed of three groups. These groups will include teams from the Carolinas Conference, the CIAA, and an independent group.

From the Carolinas Conference the teams that will be included in District 26 will be High Point College, Elon College, Guilford College, Lenoir-Rhyne College, and Pfeiffer College.

From the CIAA, Winston Salem State, A & T University, Livingston, Johnson C. Smith, and St. Augustine will be included in District 26.

Independents Included

Independent teams in the district will include Greensboro College, UNC at Greensboro, UNC at Charlotte, Nova Scotia College, and Belmont Abbey.

As far as basketball tournaments are concerned, nothing has been made official, but the coaches of the schools involved have made a suggestion to the district officials.

One team will represent each of the three sections of the district. In the CIAA, the team with the best overall record will go to the district tournament. The independent representative will also be chosen this way.

Carolinas Conference Different

The Carolinas Conference representative is chosen in a more difficult manner.

The tournament winner, if it is a District 26 team will go to the tournament. If the team does not belong in the District 26 area, the team in the Carolinas Conference with the best overall record would go to the tournament.

This means that if a team won the Conference title but did not win in the conference tournament it would not necessarily go to the District finals.

The only way to be chosen for the district tournament is that if your team has the best overall record, on a 14 game minimum basis, excluding the records of the teams chosen from the different sections of the district.

Best Record Also Included

Coach Bob Vaughn of the High Point College Purple Panthers has stated that this way of picking the tournament teams is the only fair way for all teams concerned.

Coach Vaughn went on to say "that the advantage to this type system is that it consistently puts the pressure on a team and keeps them up for each game as it comes because each game is as important as the next, conference or non conference."

The disadvantage according to Coach Vaughn is that "this regrouping of the district is putting the Carolinas Conference in jeopardy. With the loss of Western Carolina and Appalachian this year, plus the splitting of the conference by districts, the conference is becoming less and less important.

Coach Vaughn went on to say "that the advantage to this type system is that it consistently puts the pressure on a team and keeps them up for each game as it comes because each game is as important as the next, conference or non conference."

The disadvantage according to Coach Vaughn is that "this regrouping of the district is putting the Carolinas Conference in jeopardy. With the loss of Western Carolina and Appalachian this year, plus the splitting of the conference by districts, the conference is becoming less and less important.

Thet Theta Chi Unbeaten

By BOB APPLEGATE

In a one-sided contest Tuesday afternoon, Theta Chi lambasted the APO 40-0.

APO could not seem to get started as the powerful Theta Chi led at the half 21-0.

Ray Blouse, quarterback for the winning team, led his team with four touchdown tosses plus running himself 40 yards for a score.

Don Hickey ran back a punt 50 yards for the other score.

Standings

Theta Chi 3-0

Hot Dogs 2-0

Pika 2-1
Students unappreciative?

Officials of the Student Union (SU) are nearly hopping mad. They may have good reason.

The SU is in something of a financial bind following its recent presentations of Fall Weekend and the first coffeehouse week of the year.

Their budget in excess of $5,000 is now $1,036.78 overspent (as of last treasurer's report, September 30), and they still have much of this semester's entertainment program to complete and fund.

SU officials blame this money loss on the student body, and they talk rather bitterly of a student body which sends only 50 people to a dance by a nationally known group.

Of course, losing money on campus entertainment is nothing new here, but the most apparent reason for this in the past was a lack of planning and enthusiasm by the Student Government Association workers in charge of the event.

This cannot be the reason this time around.

Still, as they are quick to say, even with the rapid progress, High Point College is about 10 years behind most other schools.

They readily admit the shortcomings of the student facilities on campus such as the outmoded Student Union building.

But, they state that these things are not their real obstacles in the way of financial survival for the union.

Another problem is the small student activity fee here. The present fee of $25 may seem steep to students, but consider the student services provided by this fee, it isn't.

Other colleges of comparable size, Davidson College for one example, charge an activity fee of $40 per semester.

But even this is not the most immediate problem, they say. The executives of the SU blame a student body they see as unappreciative.

They see it as unappreciative for the expensive improvements in the Union building last year, unappreciative for the work and enthusiasm they have invested in the program.

They complain about the less than total response of students to coffeehouses, dances, and concerts. Their answer is to stop all free concerts and events by the SU.

They gave the sign of "V" for Victory. Each time they gave the sign of "V" for Victory.

Nixon also promised a new era of equal justice under the law.

"We want Nixon!"

By ALICE SEYMOUR

Nixon 'follies' Organized, but...

A political rally should be a magical combination of smooth organization and spontaneity. After more than 20 years in politics, Richard Milhous Nixon has at least achieved the first. Perhaps in the next 20 he will achieve the second.

At the rally held in Greensboro Tuesday afternoon, continued staging was substituted for spontaneity.

Arthur Smith and the Crackerjacks opened the rally with a good, old-fashioned hymn, sung in the country and western swing characteristic of this area.

Since the Rockettes of New York's Radio City Music Hall could not be present, the Greensboro area provided a substitute in the form of red, white and blue co-eds from area high schools and colleges. (High Point College was not represented in the group).

These laughing co-eds frolicked about the coliseum floor waving banners and pom-poms.

The marching bands from High Point Central High School, Elon College, and A & T University provided bountiful music, setting the mood of the rally.

To the stirring tunes of "Up, Up, and Away," a saipling baton twirler stirred some members of the audience ("Follow the Leader," Nixon called them) to rousing cheers.

The rally was over for this campaign. We will probably have to wait another four years until Greensboro has another Presidential rally, or, at least until the Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey Circus comes through town again.

By ALICE SEYMOUR
Solons Defy SGA Prexy In Stormy Session

Busy 'Bunny' Wants Math Degree
Baby Finally Arrived
Whatever happened to Assistant Dean of Students Nancy Motsinger? She took a leave of absence for one semester to have a baby, and incidentally, she did.

Miss Shandel Leigh Motsinger was born last Sunday, after being about two weeks overdue, and Mama Motsinger plans to return to her duties in January.

Decade Info
Where can I get more information about the Golden Decade program?
There is a special office in Room 5 in the basement of Haworth Hall just packed with interesting tidbits of info as well as long range plans.

Mr. Frank Henwood is the man in charge there and would be very glad to help you.
President Wendell Patton and Business Manager Earle Dalbey might be able to aid you, also.

A really big spiel of facts will be published in a
as well as long range plans.

a continuation of church services, the college

Eternal Convocations
Why have we always had, and why will we always have, required assemblies?

From Dr. Wendell Patton's standpoint, it's because HPC has always been and may very well always be, a church related institute.

As a continuation of church services, the college

Another Harris Poll?
Who authorized the voting for the Homecoming entertainment?

Student Union Entertainment Chairman Larry Johnson told Hot Line that a "group of students" confronted him with the fact that they were not pleased with Johnson's choices of big name entertainment and asked him to take a poll, hence its appearance in Wednesday's assembly.

The results were announced that evening in Student Legislature: 7 individuals stated no preference, 384 voted for the Association, and 185 chose the Poor Sour, Jerry Butler, and the Tams.

Guess who's coming for Homecoming?

Busies Burris 'Bunny' Reads Novel
By BILL GANSMAN

The much sought after "bunny" at the Burris showroom in the Southern Furniture Market Building was not the rabbit with the big ears and fluffy tail; it was instead Gale Olson the August playmate for "Playboy" magazine.

Miss Olson was seated in a Burris recliner chair at the one yard line of a mock football field, and was surrounded by anxious buyers who were all waiting for Miss Olson to autograph their miniature Burris football.

One furniture buyer held up his August issue of "Playboy" and asked that Miss Olson autograph it to his son, and said, "It will make him the most popular boy at school.

After the crowd cleared away the cute, 21 year old brUNETTE insinuated, "The crowd does become somewhat hectic at times, but I still get time to read.

After the market, Miss Olson will go to Cincinnati, Ohio to have some pictures made and

Area Furniture Men Say
Mart Was Better Every Day

With furniture buyers reporting sales that are better than last year and forecasting "better sales in 1969," many furniture companies are expected to consider this fall market "One of the best yet," as it closes today.

Comments from Lee Hess, managing director of the Southern Furniture Market Association are more and more encouraging as personnel at the building make such comments as

"getting stronger every day" or "best market I've ever worked.

Thomas B. Stanley, president of Thomasville Furniture Industries, stated, "This will be the best market our company has ever had.

Tom A. Finch, President of Thomasville Furniture Industries said, "Retail sales have been excellent during the year, and 1969 is going to get off to a good start for us."

'Wets' Campaign Will Stress Radio, NewspaperAds

To counter the latest efforts of the Citizens for Christian Action, a local group of churchmen and citizens who are opposed to liquor stores in High Point, the Citizens for Responsible Control (CRC), a group of local businessmen, have organized and planned their opposition.

The first move of the CRC was to name Horace G. Hiderston, local automobile dealer and former member of the School Board, as chairman of the CRC steering committee and to name 20 members to this committee.

J.V. Morgan, spokesperson for the CRC, stated that their purpose will be to present advertisements on the radio and in the newspaper in order to inform the November 5 voters that High Point already has a liquor store at Jamestown for which High Point receives very little tax benefit.

Source of Revenue
Morgan pointed out, "High Point receives approximately $100,000 a year from the Jamestown store. If High Point had their own store, the city would receive half a million dollars in taxes."

As to the advertisement campaign Morgan quipped, "We will not use bumper stickers," and explained, "Some of the bumper stickers that the Citizens for Christian Action are putting on cars have been put on the cars without the permission of their owners, and the citizens resent this.

When asked if liquor stores in the city would cause an increase in the crime rate, Morgan said, "Absolutely not.

He went on to explain that Laurie Pritchett, City Chief of Police, feels that is easier to control crime in cities that have liquor stores and open bars.

Local OEO Wants Help For Tutorial Program

"You can help."

This came the plea from Bursten Graham of the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), who wants volunteers for a tutorial service for underprivileged youths of the High Point area.

The OEO's Service Graham has in mind is a 4 to 6:30 p.m. home work session with the students of the south and east side districts, and he is looking to HPC students for assistance.

Interesting Problem
James Belton also of the OEO stated, "We want people who are interested in the educational problems of these youths," and he felt that, in turn, these youths may take an interest in their instructors and possibly find identity with the better educated humans and not look on them as the "man" or the "establishment."

Graham hopes that this type of program will give these underprivileged "the incentive to go on," and added, "Most of these kids have no father image."

Poor Examples
Belton stated, "99% of the parents in these areas don't understand the lessons of their children, and the result is students who have no one to take an interest in them."

Graham feels that this program would be of special interest to the education and sociology majors of the college, but Belton admitted that college students with a "real" interest in these youths would be the greatest asset to the program.

Any HPC student who is interested in the program and wants to learn more about it is asked to get in touch with either Bursten Graham or James Belton at the Office of Economic Opportunity in High Point. (883-7935)
Temper Flare In Session

Solons Slap Myers
In SU $$$ Flap

"I'm glad that I found out that I was wrong," said SGA President Robby Myers after a stormy legislature session Wednesday night.

Myers, who had earlier in the day, at assembly, delivered what SU entertainment chairman Larry Johnson termed a "brutal attack" on SI, made the admission after the student legislature deated Myers by a vote of 9-6 to change students gate admission at campus entertainment.

Charges Students

The meeting, although marred by a prolonged debate, opened with discussion as to whether or not the SU should charge the students admission.

Much of the controversy centered around an increased student activity fee.

It's a hell to get an increase," stated Myers, "but first the SU has to prove 1 I said, that it's worthy of such an increase."

When the amount of money that was actually lost on the Fall Weekend concert was brought out, Tommy Holmes stated that the SU had lost over $400.

This was despite the $500 that the SU turned in as receipts and as Holmes stated, "I counted every damn dime of it!"

What Big Entertainment

After a verbal debate between Holmes and SU publicity chairman Dave Holmes, the legislature was reminded by Ken Milman that the question before the body was not funds, but whether the students wanted big entertainment or not.

It was also brought out by Rich Capke that with 13 schools in a 50 mile radius of HPC, we would be able to merge with interested schools and sponsor a combined concert so that we would not have to take all of the financial loss ourselves.

SU Not Formed Overnight

Jim Cope then proceeded to correct the statement by Myers that the SU was not formed during one meeting but that the one meeting was the only one that Myers attended.

A vote was then taken of all present legislators who empowered the SU to charge students admission.

A motion was then presented that Myers' name be sent to the judiciary council for validation of impeachment proceedings.

Mr. W. Lawson Allen, college vice-president and head of this year's Parents' Associates to be held at 8:45 a.m. altei registration of parents at 8 a.m.

Mr. W. Lawson Allen, college vice-president and head of this year's Parents' Associates to be held at 8:45 a.m. altei registration of parents at 8 a.m.

"And this year," he continued, "we are inviting any alumni that is actually lost on the Fall

Faculty Group Sets

Student Conclave

Mr. William F. Cope, chairman of the Student Personnel Committee, has announced that the committee will make itself available each Tuesday between 11:45 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. in the rear of Harrison Hall.

Cope, who formerly taught math department, states that the purpose of this regular meeting is "to introduce more students to the committee and to listen to any student who wishes to express himself on the school's policies or curriculum in general."

The committee is composed of faculty members appointed by the president of the college.

Committee Members

Members in addition to Cope are: Dr. John L. Child, of the math department; Mrs. Shirley Rawley, English department; Mrs. Joseph W. Robinson, business administration department; and Mrs. W. R. Sharrow, math department.

"Our purpose for existence," Cope continued, "is multi-faceted."

"They are saying that the commission hopes to open communications channels to improve and maintain student morale."

The committee will meet with students to get opinions and suggestions of how to improve student morale."

High Point College's board of trustees have ratified a $2,126,000.00 budget, the largest in the school's history.

How this money has been allocated follows:

$750,000 has been given for faculty salaries, construction services and instructional equipment.

$85,000 will go to the library for salaries and books.

$230,000 is designated for the maintenance department.

$330,000 are designed for scholarships other than the faculty and maintenance.

$142,000 is for residence halls.

$350,000 will be absorbed by the cafeteria.

$32,000 is for the athletic department.

$69,000 will be used for scholarships.

Dean Phillips Clamps Lid On Alcohol, Vandalism

By JANE MAILLEUE
Assistant Editor

From the indications of one major and one minor discipline problem, the Student Personnel Office seems to have taken a "When they act like children, treat 'em like children" policy.

In an attempt to gain possible confession in a beer sting incident, the kitchen of Yark Donkin, who in turn contacted the Student Personnel Office for further instructions in the matter.

Dean of Students Robert Phillips ordered the kitchen closed until further notice.

Long Term Closure

When questioned about the length of the duration, Phillips explained that it would be indefinite.

He explained that ideally, it would be only "until the guilty party confesses, but of course, we don't really expect this to happen."

One dorm council member practically shouted the suggestion of a possible confession, explaining that expulsion from school could be a possible result of self-examination.

The movies not shown during assembly will be shown in the student center because of a smashed projector machine, termed a "deliberate act" by Phillips.

No details of that incident or future reopening date for the game room were cited by the dean.

Experimental Movies Get Nod

As Topic Of Assembly Program

Next week's assembly program is designed to expose the student to the up coming field of experimental films.

The movies which have been ordered range in topic from an animated cartoon account of the life of a man as symbolized by an asterisk, one about a kitchen chair which refuses to be sat on, to a film which communicates the psychodelic experience to the viewer.

"Film making has finally reached its maturity," stated Mrs. Carolyn Ranch.

We must be aware of what is being done in the experimental film field," she added.

Projecting Film

Seven of the eleven films ordered are produced by Thomas McLaren.

One of his methods of film producing starts with a completely unprocessed roll of developed film.

He then proceeds to paint each frame one by one. Finally, the soundtrack is added to complete the masterpiece.

Op' Film

One of the films to be shown is described as "an example of 'op' art in film: a play on the retina of the eye, it relies on after image effects, fast flickers and fluctuations of color."

The movies not shown during assembly will be shown in the student center consisting of all of the movies that were ordered.
Money, Lack Of Interest, Cancel Band, Says Lewis

For the first time in 16 years, High Point College has found itself without a concert band. "Lack of student interest was the main reason for dropping the band," commented Dr. Lew Lewis, head of the Fine Arts department. "To outfit a good band would cost the college thousands, as we would have to pay the players for performing," stated Lewis. Another reason that the band was dropped was due to the lack of personnel to teach the various sections of the band.

A new group has been formed to take the place of the band; it is the chamber orchestra. "It didn't seem right that we should graduate students with a degree in music without giving them the chance to perform in a school group," commented Lewis. When asked about the feasibility of keeping both the band and the chamber orchestra, Lewis stated that "lack of funds, personnel, and students prevent us from having both."

McGavin Intends To 'Bridge' Gap In Card Players At HPC

Beginning Sunday night October 27. duplicate bridge games will be held in the Student Center at 7:30 p.m. There will be two sessions to continue until the end of the school year. Lee McGavin, who is sponsoring the games for the Student Union, stressed the fact that these duplicate games are for novices.

He intends to teach anyone who does not know how to play in the hope that next semester HPC can have a duplicate bridge tournament. "We hope to get all the weekly games for next semester sponsored by the American Contract Bridge League so that the players may earn master points," said McGavin.

McGavin hopes that it will not be necessary to charge admission. "If anyone who is interested will be free unless undue expenses are incurred," stated McGavin. In reference to the necessary purchase of duplicate boards and cards, "all goes as planned, the Student Union will subsidize the expenditures."

Campus News Briefs

HPC Alum Tapped For Southern Honor

The 1969 edition of "Outstanding Personalities of the South" will include Colonel Hoyt H. Wood, Staff Chaplain for Tenth Air Force at Richards-Gebaur Air Force Base, Missouri, and last year's graduation speaker.

Recipients of the honor are individuals, who, because of their achievements and service to their community and state, are recognized as outstanding personalities of the South. This is the second significant civilian honor to be received by Colonel Wood who is the only remaining parachute qualified chaplain in the U.S. Air Force. The staff chaplain was presented an honorary Doctor of Divinity Degree on May 19 of this year by High Point College. After an absence of 32 years from his alma mater, Chaplain Wood was at the college on that date to deliver the commencement address to 185 graduates in the class of 1968. A High Point College citation presented to Colonel Wood noted: "Since graduation you have distinguished yourself in the service of the church and of your country ... both as a civilian pastor; and as an Air Force chaplain."

Calendar Wrong

Greek Week, HPC's annual week of fraternity activities, will be held next spring and not next week as stated on the calendar circulated by the Circle K Club. The mistake, according to Inter-Fraternity Council (IFC) President Jim Coston, can be traced to a scheduling error in the office of student personnel.

Last year, Greek Week was cancelled due to financial difficulties and a reported "lack of interest" among the sponsoring Greek-letter organizations.

Holme Talks Here

Mr. Warren Holme, national director of recruiting for the Boy Scouts of America will speak at theHumanist's workshop Thursday, the 31st of October.

Any student who is thinking about going into the Boy Scouts as a profession should make an appointment with Mr. Leslie E. Moody in room 11 of Roberts Hall to have an interview with Mr. Holme.

FU Talks Too

Shangri Fu, a member of the Bennett College faculty, will visit High Point College November 7 to lecture on "Contemporary Chinese Sociology."

He will speak at 10:30 a.m. in Haworth Hall.

The program is a part of the Piedmont University Center which provides the 19 member colleges voluntary programs of inter-institutional cooperation in areas of academic planning, scheduling of visiting scholars, and scheduling of performing artists.

Screamers Try

Cheerleading tryouts for this year's squad will be held Monday in the gym at 10 a.m. Students will duplicate bridge games will be held in the Student Center at 7:30 p.m. Those new to the cheerleading tryouts are the cheerleaders for the band as viewed from the bleachers. This process was held during a Wednesday assembly period, but this year the selection will be made in the gym.

Scholars Named

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of High Point College, has announced the appointment of eight freshmen as Presidential Award scholars. The scholarships total $8,000, and each of the eight students will receive $330 a year for four years provided they maintain a "B" average.

To receive the scholarship, the student must have high academic qualifications, have been active in high school, community, and church and have outstanding personal characteristics.

This years recipients include Patricia Gail McDowell, daughter of Mr. Joe McDowell of 601 West Ward Ave. Min McDowell is a graduate of High Point Central High School.


Pennington, N.J.; and Charles Kenneth Mehring of Silver Spring, Md.

Junior Plans

At the Junior Class meeting on Monday, President Willie Shaw announced plans for the junior class project.

Immediately following the Thanksgiving holidays, the class will hold a book sale for all HPC students. The books will be contributed by students. All types of books will be sold.

Juniors will be required to contribute at least $1 or two hours of their time to the project.

With this contribution they will have bought their tickets to the junior-senior prom, destined to be "the biggest and best in HPC history," stated Shaw.
Nicky Cruz speaks of his former gang leadership and recent conversion to Christianity before crowd at HPC student center coffeehouse Tuesday night.

Gospel rock group, Sons of Thunder, performs at assembly Wednesday.

Junior class president, Willie Shaw, seems bored with it all as fiery debate rages around at Wednesday night's legislature meeting.

SU coffeehouse continues tonight and Saturday night as Greg Everett (l.) backs up Donney and Rudd, last night.

Nurse Bobbie Thompson explains health facilities to men's dorm meeting last night.
Co-Rec Night - An Experience

"We are just providing an additional sporting event for the enjoyment of the students" stated Nick Perlozzo, President of the Physical Education Majors Club at High Point College, in his explanation of the purpose of the Co Rec Night.

The night in question is Monday the 28th of Oct. and the events will begin "promptly" at 7:30.

**Male and Female Work Together**

Each pair, which is made up of a male team and female team, will be vying for team trophies which will be given out after all points are tallied and the winners are determined.

The pairs, which will in most cases be a fraternity and sorority combined, will compete in events that are classified in two categories. Those events which are classified in the regular games are: volleyball, shuffle board, ping pong, box hockey, and teetherball.

**Carnival Events Most Interesting**

The remaining events which are on the lighter side of evening are classified in the carnival events. In the carnival games teams made up of four of the boys and four of the girls will attempt to accomplish such feats as carrying a feather on a paper plate.

The teams will attempt to push a piece of paper the length of the gym floor with a broom and there is a nail driving contest.

The most interesting carnival events will then be held.

**Game Time**

The race where the members of a team have to run the length of the court and flop, heavy end first, on a balloon is always a crowd pleaser.

Scrambled or Sunny Side Up

The event which is pleasing to the spectator and not to the participant is the egg throwing contest.

Members of one team throw an egg back and forth to each other moving back each time an egg is caught.

The idea situation is to catch the egg and win but in most cases it just does not happen that way.

The event which is most liked by the participants is the orange passing race.

An orange is placed between the chin and the upper chest of the first member of the team and he, or she, will proceed to pass the orange to the team mate behind him, and if you don't think that can be fun, participate.

---

**WHOELSEAL TIRE CO.**

1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814

For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

---

**High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY**

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN STREET
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

---

**Gilbert's**

Beautiful Shoes Since 1936
Theta Chi Remains Unbeaten
With Pikas, Sigs In Pursuit

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Dennis Bowely received the first touchdown pass and went 40 yds. for the first score while Don Hickey received the second pass and went 60 yds. for a score. The scoring in the second half resulted in two more touchdowns for the Theta Chi's and a safety.

Lambda Chi fought most of the second half with their backs to the goal line which resulted in the safety.

Delta Sigs continued their winning ways after defeating the powerful Hot Dogs 6-4, with a strong showing against the Roaches. Quarterback Charlie Goff had a good afternoon as did the powerful defensive line. Dave Mitchell, the Roaches quarterback, had a tough time getting off all-important passes which resulted in the apparent lack of offense of the Roaches. Second Half - Sigs

The 7-0 Sig lead after the half explains to the toe the type of game that was played in the first half. close.

After the Roaches came back and made the score 7-6, the Sigs started to roll it on.

The final score was 20-6 as long passes and a strong running attack tired the underdog Roaches.

Dennis Bowely again led the scoring touchdown passes for the winning team.
A modest proposal

Wednesday night's meeting of the legislature had some of the surrealistic aspects of a "new wave" movie.

When temps were not flaring and showing that much of the debate concerned something more subjective than Student Union and its monetary problems, there was a veritable stream of people trekking to the chalk board trying to unravel there was a veritable stream of people trying to unravel the tangled web of financial chaos resulting from Fall Weekend.

It was enough like "new math" to stagger the most valiant logician.

To tell a long, tortured story simply, the SU spent $6,500 to bring Smokey Robinson and his entourage on campus. They received $3,500 at the gate from students, $5,000. thus saving $1,000.

Another, less expensive solution is to make the SU activity a required attendance event. Seats in the gym could be assigned to every student, and the junior marshals would have the added "honor" of checking attendance for these "assemblies" too.

Then, as a "coup de grace" to solve all the money worries of the SGA-SU, whenever any student overcuts his allotment, bill him for any monetary loss on the event.

With these modest proposals, the SGA-SU could end its financial difficulties. As matters now stand though, Smokey Robinson's song is over; only the malady lingers on.

Editor's mail

Alcohol hand in hand with civilization

I read with Mennkesque cynicism a previous editorial. The Hi-Po which devoted so many columns to the growing organized movement against "Demon Rum".

The objectivity with which the paper handled the material certainly speaks well of its writers' journalistic abilities, for no value judgement was discernable.

One could not ascertain if the paper was "pro" the "Citizens for Christian Action" or if the photograph of the amazingly sentimental sign, "For the Sake of My Family I'll Vote Dry" was a touch of satire.

H. L. Mencken contended, and possibly rightly so, that the use of alcohol goes hand in hand with the rise of civilized nations. He was right to point to the fact that while the Moslem nation got off to a very good start culturally, it was quickly surpassed by the superior beer and wine guzzling peoples of the world.

The implications of the name of the organization, the "CCA", prompts me to make a similar observation about Christians.

Rather than the activities of this group being those of "Christian Action", they represent the attitude of a type of deviate Christianity.

A statement more consistent with the historical facts would be that the rise and success of "cultured" Christianity goes hand in hand with the use of alcohol.

While this may seem to be a blasphemous pronouncement, the reader should quickly realize that the very first miracle performed was the turning of water into wine.

Now Christians are seeking to turn it back again, which seems to me to be a strange state of affairs.

I am sure, though, that the liberal Christian who has not fallen for the popular madness and is not adverse to a nip occasionally or with something better than Pepsi with his dinner, will be happy to know a few interesting details about Christian involvement with alcohol.

The Roman Catholic Church as we all know—witness the Irish—has never had fatal prohibition tendencies. The unknown thing is that, historically, Protestantism (except for the more dubious sects) has had strong preoccupation with drinking.

Martin Luther, the first important protestant, had as his motto from the very first time he drank copious quantities of good Rine wine. The design on this mug consisted of various circles or rings which circumscribed it.

These he had given religious meanings—the top ring was like 10 commandments and the last was the Lord's Prayer—and he contested with his friends for drinking prowess from it.

Of more significance to our situation—because they are our Fathers—are the puritans and Pilgrims.

Their people brought to our shores the best flowering of Protestant Culture, which even outshone Geneva.

They also brought spirits other than water.

The first group of Pilgrims were on their way to Virginia when they ran short on beer and decided were forced to put ashore at Plymouth and decided to stay.

A specious speculation has been voiced that the Boston Tea Party was a violent reaction to the British having sent tea instead of liquor.

We might do well to what more temperate minds have done before, and properly legislate against drunkenness instead of certain beverages.

D. MORGAN CALHOUN
Welcome parents

Lewis Opens Fifth Fine Arts Festival

SU Inks 'Union Gap' For Homecoming
Not Anytime Soon

Is there any way a student or group of students can hurry the reopening of the Yaddkin Kitchen and/or the student center positions?

Dean of Students Robert Phillips made a long story short when he simply answered “no.” As reported in The Hi-Po last week, Phillips inferred that both facilities would remain closed until the guilty parties are punished.

Bright Announcement

It’s good that the cafeteria people have made an effort to brighten up the place for special meals, but what can be done to add every-day color? And now, tune...

Perhaps some entrepreneur with lots of foresight will infirmary use and intends to sell the rest.

It’s good that the cafeteria people have made an effort to brighten up the place for special meals, but what can be done to add every-day color? And now, tune...

Another inquiry of the local political parties about their local support and possible victories produced nothing but optimism for all three presidential candidates.

“Things are shaping up real good,” stated Mr. Clarence Brown of the Common FRONT, from which he represents Wallace’s strength in High Point. Brown stated, “I would be surprised at the number of High Point millionaires who are supporting Wallace, and I read that 15,000 High Point voters will go to the polls and vote Wallace.”

Brown went on to project, “Next Tuesday you’ll see the results: we will carry 55% of the vote in the state.”

From the Republican headquarters, sources stated, “Everything is going fine, and there is little doubt about Nixon being the next President of the United States.”

It is believed that J.H. Froelich, chairman of the county Democratic party, was the only one of three candidates who was willing to make a trip to High Point and control the White House.”

Waynick said, “McCARTHY support won’t help much, because many have already come over (to the Democratic Party).”

Platters Appear Next Week

“Gary Puckett and the Union Gap” will be the featured band for Homecoming. Students will be able to taste the first platter of the year which will be a close congressional race with Preyer winning the vote, stated Froelich.

“Wets” Find New Stickers — A Mystery; Expect Win

“My group did not put out the bumper stickers,” stated J.V. Morgan, spokesperson for Citizens for Responsible Control (local group in favor of liquor stores). “My group will go to the polls and vote Wallace.”

“Someone gave me one bumper sticker tonight, and I am going to find out tomorrow who is putting them out,” and Morgan added, “I think it is just some interested citizens who put them out.”

As to the possibility of High Point having liquor stores, Morgan stated that the Wet campaign is going “just fine,” and he expects victorious results with a “20,000 thousand” voters voting out of a possible 26 thousand registered voters.

Platters are a group comprised of five white and five Negro boys called the organization. The Platters are costing $2,500 and the Organization is about $6,000. The students are touring the state and the Organization is about to make a success,” stated Johnson.

Frosh Prexy Garret Wants Unity For Class Program

By CARL BIMBO

As of yet, the newly elected freshmen class president, Wayne Garret has no definite plans for the freshmen year. He did, however, say that “Gary Puckett and the Union Gap” will be the featured band for Homecoming, which will be held on November 7.

Preliminary Organization

“Putting all this together, the newly elected Frosh Prexy Garret states, “My major plan this year will be to strive for class unity, it’s hard to get people enthusiastic about being a class.”

Garret’s opinion of the freshmen elections was somewhat undefined, as he stated “the structure was fair, and more people voted”.

“Fire to have a frosh project, the only year that a few thousand voters voted out of a possible 26 thousand registered voters.”
Young Party Clubs Defunct

Lack of student interest seems to be behind the absence of both a Young Democrat's and a Young Republican's Club on campus stated both Dr. C. E. Mounts, and Mr. James R. Pritchett, respective advisors to the defunct clubs.

According to Pritchett, "there is no interest in the national party for it looks like it is not going to win this year." Mounts accredited the lack of support for a Young Republican's Club (YRC) to the lack of one or two students who would devote time to it.

"There used to be an active YRC on campus four or five years ago, but since then I haven't seen any interest among the student body to start a new one," stated Mounts.

In 1962, the Young Democrat's Club (YDC) of HPC was given an award for being the most outstanding college chapter in the state of North Carolina.

During the last two years there have been two political motivated groups on campus. The McCarthy for President club, small but efficient, showed their efforts in last year's Choice 68 election.

McCarthy came in second place for first and second preferences and he swept the third preference vote.

This year, the Students for Preyer introduced their candidate to the student body with the assistance of the Student Public Affairs Committee's assembly program.

According to Ron Horney, the president of the local Students for Preyer club, "the club tried to give out letters, explaining Judge Richardson Preyer's views to the eligible 6th District voters in the student body and faculty."

Both Pritchett and Mounts hope that any students interested in forming a new YDC or YRC will contact them.

Each man says that a club could be started on campus if there are enough interested students.

Thompson's Labor Situation 'Terrible'

"Our labor situation has been terrible," says Mr. Jack L. Thompson, chief of High Point College's maintenance department.

"We're short about two maids, one janitor, and one yard man," he continued.

The cafeteria is also short of help.

Low Wages Blamed

Thompson attributed the labor shortage to low wages, which, while within government standards, are not competitive with those elsewhere in High Point.

Widespread Problem

Mr. Earle G. Dalbey, HPC's business manager, agreed with Thompson's analysis and remarked that it was consistent with generally widespread labor shortages.

Both Dalbey and Thompson stated that plans to make wages on campus competitive with those off campus are under way.

Each expressed the hope that the higher wages would attract higher caliber and more permanent help.

Student Workers

Both men expressed favorable reactions to hiring students to fill vacancies.

Thompson remarked that all his experiences with student help had been good, but added that it was "hard to get girls to do this sort of thing" in reference to the open maid positions.

Flash, click, brrr-- Some of the sights and sounds to be featured in the mixed media center of Roberts Hall.

Programmed Learning Is Featured

For those who have bothered to stroll around the bottom floor of Robert's Hall, the plush, scrubbed looking room on the right next to Dr. Dennis H. Coke's office is probably an object of curiosity.

"The name of the room," stated Dr. Coke, "will be the High Point College Instructional Materials Center."

Coke added, "two kinds of materials will be in it: one being printed instructional material and second, mechanical or automated instructional material."

Two Categories

The first will consist of "all the textbooks and supplementary books adopted by the state of North Carolina for teaching all the grades and all the subjects in the elementary and high school."

Also added to this first category are the "courses of study" used to aid and inform teachers in public schools of what they are required to cover by the state of North Carolina and from every other state from which such materials may be obtained.

The second category, automated instructional machines, "will consist of all types of audio-visual devices, including the Craig Reader for use with slow readers."

Another significant addition is an automated device which the pupil can operate without teacher supervision.

"The child," Dr. Coke says, "punches a button to answer a question from the machine, and if the answer is right, the machine goes on. If the answer is wrong, a red light flashes on the pupil's desk."

"Teaching is becoming automated," Coke continues, "and this category is part of it."

By having such modern devices, High Point College will continue to produce qualified teachers capable of handling the most modern of instructional equipment, says Dr. Coke.
Folklore Expert Sings In Assembly Program

High Point College will host Dr. Gratis Williams, an authority on folklore who sings and talks about traditions in the southern mountains, during next week's assembly.

A mountaineer himself, Dr. Williams grew up in the Big Sandy Valley, referred to as "Kentucky's last frontier." A descendant of Indian fighters, "long hunters" veterans of the American Revolution, Tories escaped to the mountains, during next week's assembly.

Dr. Gratis Williams, an authority on Appalachian songs, hymns, religious attitudes, manners, customs, and speech, was essentially one of the 18th century.

Although he is untrained in music, Dr. Williams has received wide acclaim for his presentation of the singing tradition of mountaineers.

---

Campus News Briefs

Mock Election Set

Students will trek to the polls Monday and Tuesday to voice their preference on the Presidential race in a campus mock election. The event, sponsored by the Student Government, will take place between 2-4 p.m. on both Monday and Tuesday.

Human Relations

High Point College's Community Welfare Organization class took a bus tour of the South and East Side ghettos Friday, with Mr. Lee Hill of High Point's Urban Renewal Program. Mr. E.L. Moody, professor of the course, said the field trip was "to see the conditions that require the attention of welfare agencies."

Townies Gain

According to Tom Albertson, project chairman of the Day Students, "The bake sale last week was a minor success in that the day students started to gain empathy with the rest of the students of the college."

He also stated that the next day student meeting, which will be held Monday, November 4 at 10 a.m. will be discussing possible projects for the rest of the semester.

GreekKs Greet

Several greek organizations will sponsor activities for the parents of their members today. Delta Sigma Phi and Lambda Chi Alpha fraternities will hold open houses this afternoon.

Kappa Delta sorority is also having an open house today between 2-3 p.m. and 4 p.m. on both Monday and Tuesday.

---

THE SUIT OUTLET

2321 E. Beasme Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405

Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Hens Family

North State Telephone
COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

THE HI-PO Late News

By DICK KNOPP

A spurious group of concerned students assembled spontaneously at 12:15 a.m. yesterday to express school-related grievances.

"If we have a mutual complaint we need to organize to do something about it," stated one of the 25 critics gathered in the McCulloch lounge.

Assuming frustrations of hope and frustration were exchanged as an extensive list of individual complaints were amassed.

Students ran the gamut of general discussion commenting about the need for parking in the dorm, unlimited cuts, drinking on campus, hot water after midnight, and replacing proctors with an honor system.

Turnout Sparse As Yet

Liberalization of sexual attitudes was suggested with the distribution of birth control pills and allowing coeds in the section lounges of the new coed dormitory.

"If a student violates a dormitory rule he shouldn't be punished by academic suspension but should only be expelled from the dormitory," added another student.

The assembly became confused on how to deal with all the complaints as everyone spoke at once.

"Let's work on a petition for hot water after midnight" interjected one student as he raised his hand on the attention of the other members.

The group dispersed at 1:30 a.m. with what one person described as "a hope for change and a new spark of student enthusiasm."

Writers Seminar Hoping To 'Feed' Literary Mag

By WANDA WISE

The creative writing seminar held Thursday afternoon is "no Maltese-archived Society," chuckled Dr. C.E. Mounts for the benefit of those afraid to submit their work.

"We are fairly polite," he admitted, explaining that the committee comments as well as criticisms.

Designed as a feeder for Agora, the seminar has already produced some interesting results.

Building Resources

With a file of work growing after three meetings, there is still room for expansion.

"The seminar has averaged five students a session," the advisor commented, "but we would like to double that number: all interested students are welcome to attend."

The seminar's goal is not only to improve the quantity, but also the quality of work printed in the literary magazine.

Time for Improvement

In the past, Agora, without the aid of a sounding board, has been forced to print works in the original form.

The seminar, however, can offer suggestions for improvement so that works can be rewritten and improved.

The meetings are held each Thursday afternoon at 3:30 in Room 234 of Hawthorn Hall. Anyone interested should attend, and bring five copies of the work to be analyzed.

---

Coed Can Be Maid For Four Dollars

Students in the new co-ed dorm begin their new jobs as maids this week.

A scarcity of satisfactory maids from off-campus led to the proposal of this plan at the president's advisory council meeting two weeks ago.

One girl from each suite will be paid $4 to clean the suite, clubroom, and bathrooms twice a week.

Students Named

The student maids are: Beth Woods, suite 301; Suzanne Chrisholm, 302; Donna Kirk, 304; Frances Welsh, 305; Dianne Black, 401; Linda Beck, 402; Patty Finks, 403; Judy Scott, 404; Sheila Campbell, 405.

Cleaning supplies and equipment will be provided by the school.

Housemothers and the chairman of student maids, Suzanne Chrisholm, will check on Tuesdays and Fridays.

If any girl is not doing a satisfactory job, she will not be paid for the week's work.

---

HENRY E. FRYE
for the
NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Paid for By Supporters of Henry E. Frye.
decade
News Magazine, October 1968

the vague uneasiness

Campaign '68
It's now almost election-eve. The campaign of 1968 is almost over.

It was a campaign which began in the biting cold of the near university towns and picture-postcard villages of New Hampshire. It began with the announcement that a relatively unheralded Democratic senator from Minnesota had the “audacity” to challenge an incumbent President of his own party for the nomination he “deserved.”

Sen. Eugene McCarthy began his quixotic quest for the “impossible dream” in those swirling snows of New Hampshire.

He was all alone then except for a small but dedicated group of collegiate-types who somehow found some sort of organization through decentralization, and victory despite daily defeats.

This is where the script began to change.

The script was supposed to read something like this: President Johnson, despite his intense unpopularity, would capture his renomination through the prerogative of the incumbent, and then probably defeat Nixon, Rockefeller, or Romney since his office gave him the power to so much control events.

With New Hampshire, the myth of Presidential incumbency was badly bent, if not broken, it seemed. Meanwhile, in a room rich with oak and pine, Robert Francis Kennedy sat in his Hickory Hill home and pondered his discontent.

He had hesitated in the fall when his backers had urged him to plunge. He had hesitated for fear that the nation would see his move as a personal vendetta against the man who had ascended in Dallas.

He watched his leadership of youth inherited from his slain brother sliding away. They wouldn't see the “realities” of the political situation.

Following New Hampshire, RFK ended his agony. He would make the run.

"... I shall not seek, and I will not accept the nomination of my party for another term as your President,” said the enigmatic man in the White House on March 31, and the whole scene turned upside down.

Lyndon was out. Hubert wasn't in yet; and Bobby and Gene had lost their issue, Vietnam.

The political situation became incredibly fluid. The campaign lost its momentum. Kennedy and McCarthy groped for new rhetoric and issues; Humphrey contented himself with playing a waiting game until he could announce after the last filing date for any primary.

On the Republican side, Richard Nixon continued his waltz towards confirmation of his “Mr. Republican” title at Miami Beach; Romney's abortive bandwagon was beached on the shoals of what he had said, not what he had meant; Ronald Reagen closeted himself in California issuing half-hearted statements which always stopped just short of Sherman; and Rockefeller was on-again-off-again in New York.

Lyndon Johnson stood in the Blue Room, and put on the robes of a statesman; the smile of the self-appointed martyr on his lips.

In Memphis a black man died on the balcony of a motel, and the cities were seared by the fire this time.

And then in June, Robert Francis Kennedy walked from his last rostrum through a cheering throng in his pensive, ever-self-conscious manner towards his fate.

With him died the last real hope of any reasonable choice this year. His death made the nominations of Nixon and Humphrey inevitable.

All the rest has really been epilogue. The voters are incapable of getting excited about either of the two major candidates. The problems facing the country seem too large for either of them to handle well. There is a dangerous feeling of hopelessness in the land. A vague idea that perhaps our problems cannot be solved. The year has been too tumultuous for coherence. The ironies boggle the mind. The tragedy staggers rationality.

Whatever the outcome, and whomever the “winner,” this campaign of 1968 will leave a bad taste in our mouths.
**The disenchanted...**

**McCarthy:**

"The country wasn't ready."...

"I don't think that the country was ready for a man like McCarthy, because he is ahead of his times in ideas and proposals," stated Miss Gail Davis, an ardent supporter of Eugene McCarthy.

Miss Davis is currently involved with the Guilford Reform Democrats which is a coalition of the old McCarthy supporters with the left.

The reformed Democrats are a group who are trying to substitute new politics for the old ones. They are trying to get the liberals elected to congress because these are the people who have the foresight to support the bills which will have a major influence on the youth of today.

Speaking about the so-called "new politics," Miss Davis stated that it is "based on political response to new ideas which will interest the old bases and present an alternative to militarism." McCarthy, it appears, drew his large following of young people because he represents the younger people more than any other candidate.

"Those disenchanted voters who are not going to vote on November 5th, are going to wake up in the summer of '69 and regret that they did not vote because of the possible mess that the country is going to be in," commented Miss Davis.

"I feel that this year's election calls for a special maturity of the voters in order to keep the 'old politics' from making us select political cynics," commented Miss Davis.

Speaking of the major contenders for the presidency, she stated "Humphrey was a good liberal in the past, but now he's just a good student of victory and Richard Nixon is the same Nixon of 1960; only warmed over."

Davis shly suggested that McCarthy did not have a fair showing at the Democratic National Convention.

"Mayor Daly is a staunch Humphry supporter that the whole atmosphere was against him. He also did not get a fair showing by the number of delegates who were chosen to support him. In contrasting the number of McCarthy supporters in the states with the number of delegates he had, the amount of delegates was far below the proportion."

Miss Davis also stated that McCarthy would most likely endorse Humphrey for president because the younger people more than any other candidate.

"Those disenchanted voters who are not going to vote on November 5th, are going to wake up in the summer of '69 and regret that they did not vote because of the possible mess that the country is going to be in," commented Miss Davis.

"I feel that this year's election calls for a special maturity of the voters in order to keep the 'old politics' from making us select political cynics," commented Miss Davis.

Speaking of the major contenders for the presidency, she stated "Humphrey was a good liberal in the past, but now he's just a good student of victory and Richard Nixon is the same Nixon of 1960; only warmed over."

Davis shly suggested that McCarthy did not have a fair showing at the Democratic National Convention.

"Mayor Daly is a staunch Humphry supporter that the whole atmosphere was against him. He also did not get a fair showing by the number of delegates who were chosen to support him. In contrasting the number of McCarthy supporters in the states with the number of delegates he had, the amount of delegates was far below the proportion."

Miss Davis also stated that McCarthy would most likely endorse Humphrey for president because the younger people more than any other candidate.

"Those disenchanted voters who are not going to vote on November 5th, are going to wake up in the summer of '69 and regret that they did not vote because of the possible mess that the country is going to be in," commented Miss Davis.

"I feel that this year's election calls for a special maturity of the voters in order to keep the 'old politics' from making us select political cynics," commented Miss Davis.

Speaking of the major contenders for the presidency, she stated "Humphrey was a good liberal in the past, but now he's just a good student of victory and Richard Nixon is the same Nixon of 1960; only warmed over."

**The radicals:**

**Washington, D.C.** — "If it takes violence to end the cycle of exploitation, then so be it," stated student radical John Donaldson of California.

Donaldson was discussing the political, social, and educational revolution which he thinks is sweeping the country. He was speaking of a free-wheeling discussion at the Conference on Cooperative Housing held in the nation's capital recently.

Donaldson sat talking with a quiet intensity which told you he meant exactly what he said. Not a word was wasted.

Donaldson, a founder of the Los Angeles Student Coalition, a union of student activists in the California universities, has adopted a style of life which he hopes will challenge those people who have been lulled into an apathetic sleep of economic consumerism with alternatives of a more humanistic view of man and reality.

Preferring the lake-shore woods of his parents home where his long curling hair seems fitting with his Indian heritage, Donaldson feels the need to confront the everyday man with the dehumanizing factors of increasing violence and exploitation.

Often echoing radical middle-aged philosophers like Herbert Marcuse, Markus Raskin, Dr. Eric Fromim, Henry Adlerman and Dr. William Birenbaum, all present at the conference.

Donaldson envisions our society as one that is colonized.

"Our country has become a nation state in which a few decide for the many how to act," he said.

"The social contract with all the people is ended, replaced with a bureaucracy that is economic as well as governmental."

He feels that industry and the school systems determine the styles people are to live by teaching the young to dialog with records (tests, grades, etc.) teaching them to think in less than whole terms, thereby being easily adaptable to the absolutism of industry.

He also said that the media of TV, newspaper, movies and advertising and drudging our minds and substituting in them dreams of life styles with complement the establishment.

He told students listening to him speak that they must establish for themselves life styles which give them the freedom to relate to everyday life while in school which can be accomplished by giving the students the final word in their records (courses, majors, grades) being done and thus any authorizing (administrative, faculty) is legitimate and is representative of the students and by them but not for them.

"Nothing human is alien to man," he said, "experience is common ground for all men, and any feeling is significant only if it can be shared."

He thinks that society "filters" out all expressions outside of those necessary to condition men to a certain "approved" culture pattern.

"To be a prophet of alternatives to present patterns is to be responsible to all of the experiences in an individual awareness," he commented.

Donaldson felt that those people involved in any proceedings for change were part of a revolution, cautioning against letting words replace feelings where people share concepts, not concerns.

"Ban triviality, set a mood of constant activity and maintain your dedication with a sustained enthusiasm."

"There is a time and place for consolation when your real power is, are you ready to drop-in and take control or will you be like one of the two turkeys on Thanksgiving: one runs around the house till caught while the other sits head on the chopping block."

Authority is the basic issue when the "radical" is generalized in any discussion.

The "radical" student or middle-aged "liberal" has authority in the hands of an impolitical buggy driver caught in the mud he churned himself after staying too long in one place.

Catching glimpses of better possibilities for the future during successful encounters with authority while still in their college experience, students see the need to understand an ever demanding environment in order to keep it under control and apply this need outside the college to the society about them, according to Donaldson.

Donaldson says the realistic "radical" learns what he can in the positions of control and then drops-in to remake the choices possible due to any system of control.

Being a radical means to many of the students and others dedicated to humane changes, frustration that there is a better way but it isn't realized by the "right" people who are "as frightened of freedom as they are of happiness."

"Freedom," said Raskin, "may be defined in personal relationships and goals," and the so-called "radical" sees these relationships being taken over by a technological society too busy with efficiency to bother with people, and goals being made for them by a computerized economy in order to assure the filling of "vital" positions.

A sort of everyman who knows what is happening, but forced to take the position of commentator, a Greek chorus who has his say between the acts. Somewhere, when everyday drama is more sophisticated, there may be a dialogue between the chorus and the actors, and finally an acceptance of all the players on stage as leading characters.
Lachrymose little Hubert...

By JIM BEAULIEU

"Give 'em Hell!" seems to be the overall theme of Humphrey's campaign thus far in 1968.

But at first glance at the political activities in High Point, one would think that Humphrey is either a forbidden word or that his campaign has not yet reached the "concerned citizens."

With Nixon's political rally, complete with the manufactured hoopla and pretty young girls, and Wallace's speeches in several North Carolina cities, one gets the impression that there are only two candidates in the presidential contest and that the Democratic candidate does not know that North Carolina exists.

Hidden behind a facade of Bob Scott posters exists a poster of Hubert H. Humphrey which seems to have been forgotten in an obscure corner in the rear of the Democratic Headquarters of High Point.

Located in a first floor room of a commercial building, the headquarters appears to be the "mother" headquarters for the Democrats who are running for office on November 5th.

At first glance, one would think that this is the Headquarters of North Carolina's favorite sons; and that Humphrey and Muskie are the forgotten men.

After a more careful look at the posters, however, it is not difficult to distinguish that familiar round face peering out from the lower corner of the window.

He appears to be begging the passers-by to give a few minutes of their time to browse around and look at the pamphlets.

With these "oh so sad eyes" stating, how can the invitation not be accepted?

Once inside the door, it appears that the Democratic Headquarters is nothing more than High Point's paraphernalia shop of Democratic materials.

The whole room holds a strange fascination as well as an atmosphere of being forgotten in the political race.

The register, which must be signed after entering the headquarters, attests to the fact that relatively few people have bothered to come and look around.

On the table are various pamphlets telling about the respective candidates and only a couple of these pamphlets concern either Humphrey or Muskie.

Along with these booklets, are matchbooks which are printed with Humphrey's name; endorsed for president.

In a dimly lighted corner exists a large poster of HHH overshadowed by an enormous portrait of Bob Scott.

At the rear of the headquarters a banner proudly proclaims "Humphrey for President" hangs above a darkened doorway which obviously leads to the storeroom of more election propaganda, or is this where all of Humphrey's posters are hidden away from prying eyes?

If anyone was ever the forgotten man in a political race, Humphrey has to be the one. However, Humphrey's campaign in High Point can, in no way, be compared to his national campaign.

Although he is not as precisely timed as Nixon, or as emphatic on minor issues as Wallace, he projects a special warmth to the people which neither candidate can hope to imitate.

Humphrey's campaign is in full swing throughout the country with banners proudly proclaiming "Humphrey for President"; but in High Point the visitors to the Democratic Headquarters look at the posters in the window and on the walls, and they wonder if it isn't Scott who is running for president and Hubert (WHO?) for town constable.
Thoroughly modern Milhous...

By ALICE SEYMOUR and STEVE BOWDITCH

In the spacious, carpeted expanse of Nixon headquarters, two women sat contentedly waiting for someone to walk through the glass double doors. An elaborate lattice work room divider covered with posters lay in orderly piles. gilt eagles and elephants decorated the room.

The two women working in the headquarters were anxious to help any and all visitors. It was not difficult, therefore, to engage them in conversation.

Both women had worked long time Nixon fans and had worked for him in the 1960 election. They had first joined the Nixon forces because they were impressed with Nixon as a candidate and as an individual.

To them, Nixon is the man who will place democratic government back in the hands of decent law-abiding citizens.

We talked extensively to Mrs. Paul A. Collins, president of the local High Point Republican Women's Club.

In his speech at Greensboro Coliseum October 15, Mr. Nixon said there was a new spirit in America. Many Democrats were going to vote Republican.

When questioned about this, Mrs. Collins agreed with Mr. Nixon.

She believes that the South has been a one party area for too long. The new Republican strength will bring true democracy to the South.

The two party system is one of the strong points of our government. It encourages differences of opinion.

"But," continued Mrs. Collins, "it's unfortunate to have a third party in this election. It caused inroads in the two major parties and could throw the election into the House."

In the opinion of Nixon workers, George Wallace, while he says things that are true, does not have any way to see his ideals put into action. If he were to be elected president, he would not have the support of Congress for any of his measures.

"People aren't thinking beyond Wallace to how he's going to accomplish his goals," stated Mrs. Collins.

In the community, Nixon workers find much support. Youth interest is high in the area schools.

Young people distribute literature and take informal polls in their schools through the Teen Age Republicans.

The black community has not been too active in this campaign for Nixon.

Mrs. Collins explained that "colored people" traditionally vote Democratic.

"But there has been one colored woman who came in and worked a couple of times," she said.

This is encouraging, but it seems as if the full potential of college youth support and support in the black community has been completely overlooked.

Since the campaign of Barry Goldwater, Americans have been faced with the realization that perhaps honesty is not possible in politics.

Mr. Goldwater not only made promises in his campaigns, but specifically outlined how he would accomplish them.

Unwilling to face such specific measures as Goldwater enumerated, the American people voted Johnson into office by a landslide victory.

In his four years in office, America has seen him gradually put into practice all of Goldwater's proposals.

A major complaint in this campaign has been that none of the candidates explain how they plan to carry out their promises. But it is a reasonable request when "honest" politicians are defeated?

Mrs. Collins believed that to get a truly objective view of each political hopeful, one must listen to the full text of each speech rather than read it in the papers because "the mass media mis-represent the candidates."

For almost an hour, no one had walked into Nixon headquarters.

At this point, however, two young boys sauntered in carrying Wallace banners.

Mrs. Collins jokingly urged them to "get those things out of here."

In regards to Wallace, she feels that he will probably come in third.

"Perhaps I'm underestimating his strength, but I believe he's slipping. At first, people expressed their interest in him more as a form of protest. Now they are beginning to realize that he can't carry out his promises."

But, it is undeniable that Wallace's American Independent party has had the strongest third party showing in America's history.

In the opinion of Mrs. Collins, we are progressing toward a society in which there will be no Republican or Democratic party but rather a Conservative and Liberal division.

So, as campaign '68 draws to a close, the Nixon workers and supporters wait with quiet confidence in the orderly headquarters.

There is no hustle, no bustle; it has all been planned from the beginning.
The Black...

Humphrey for the poor man

"Because he gives the poor man a better chance," was one of the reasons given by 13 Negroes surveyed in the east central area of High Point for why Humphrey was thought to be the winner in the race for president.

Eleven thought that Nixon would win, most of them feeling that he seems to have more pull among "most people."

Nine persons had no opinion to express to Ken Frazier, a city employee in the east central area, on assignment for The Hi-Po.

When asked who they supported, the statistics show that 21 plan to vote for Humphrey because he is "for the poor man, the Negro, and would be a better servant of the people."

Only four answered for Nixon, and three gave "no reason," while the fourth said he "seems to be for the Negro."

The eight that gave no reply were undecided or no opinion.

According to Frazier there was "an extremely high rate of party voting, due to loyalty to the Democrats."

When asked about the city government and the mayor, 21 thought the mayor and the city council were fair-minded.

Five persons had no opinion on the mayor and ten knew nothing about him, while only one didn't think too much of him.

When questioned if they supported Reginald Hawkins, a dentist who was the first Negro to run for Governor in the Democratic primary, 18 answered yes, 13-no and 2 did not vote.

There was party support for the democratic candidates for the Senate and the House of Representatives.

More important was the reaction that 19 knew nothing about these candidates.

Eight persons had been registered for "many years, two had just registered, 10 have been registered 15 years or less, three were registered for over 15 years while ten gave no answer.

When asked of plans to vote in the election, there were 25 affirmatives with 2 negatives and six did not answer.

Seventeen answered "no" compared to 14 "yes" on the question of black solidarity.

"I'm for the right, regardless of color," said one to the question.

Frazier summarized the reaction to that final question: "Most persons qualified their answer by specifying that they said, "yes" if it were a peaceful uniting to better coexist, and those who answered, "no" said they answered in that way if black solidarity meant separating the races and/or violence."

"The overall mood was one of peaceful coexistence."

Better job from Democrats

By BILL GANSMAN
City Editor

"I try to help in all veins of work I can," is a typical comment of Mrs. J.E. Mellon, wife of the late minister of Calvary Baptist Church, and organizer of practically every voluntary or governmental project in the Model Neighborhood Area.

"I heard it stated in church Sunday by our preacher that, we could vote for whom we wished, but he added that he was going to vote for Hubert H. Humphrey."

"I have observed that a lot of our people have gone from the Republican party to the Democratic party."

"Both the Republican and Democratic parties have made a door-to-door effort to entice the colored voter, and I used to go to the polls and carry people to the polls with me."

"I don't believe that too many colored voters will vote Republican; many of the people I have talked to feel that they have gotten better jobs through the Democratic administration."

"As for me, I'm going to work to help the poor people, and if I see my brother in the ditch and don't reach down to help him I'm not a Christian; and I call myself a Christian."
By JOE McNULTY

There is only one photograph of George Corley Wallace in the world. Or, that is the way it seems since every piece of campaign literature in the “official” High Point Wallace for President headquarters bears the same likeness of the “fighting judge.” Perhaps the monotony of the store-front headquarters filled with that by now too familiar tight-lipped fleshy face is singularly appropriate.

Wallace has spearheaded his crusade against the evils of “crime in the streets,” communism, and “pointed-headed college professors who can’t even park a car.” With the forgotten little people who have been neglected, they think, by the major parties as times passed, still waiting to be cared for.

The entire headquarters has a singularity that is appropriate. It’s definiately the revolt of the “little people” who are desperately seeking answers they can understand to questions they don’t know how to ask. There is an underlying tone of poignancy to the “folks” who staff the headquarters. They are part of the under-middle class of hard-working men and women, who somehow have not been convinced that our society needs planning and direct government action for the benefit of “minority” groups.

Somewhere down the line in our rush of technology, Keynesian economics, and situational ethics, someone neglected to tell them the why of it all. They feel rejected and on this rejection, they have built the outward placid facade of the person with an inferiority complex.

Inside the headquarters, huddled around a smudged desk, sit three Wallace workers. The two women have the weary, wisp look which comes of long hours spent in a factory, or over a stove. Their skin has as ashen color which an obvious application of make-up only emphasizes. Their hair is teased; hanging precariously above their foreheads, suspended by coils of hair spray which give it the consistency that synthetic “hair” which used to come on the heads of toy dolls, made in Japan.

The man sitting behind the desk is a burly, beefy man in his late 40’s. He has the hanging, gnarled hands of a man who has made his living by them for many years. His skin is a dark brown, and his neck is permanently creased from wind and sun. He is obviously in charge. Wallacites never “confuse” the roles of the sexes like their anarchist adversaries.

The women are talking of Wallace’s drop in the national polls. “Them polls don’t mean nothin’,” she says harshly. “They control them too.”

The “they” she refers to is a recurring reference to the Wallacites. “They” are the big, secluded people who sit in plush offices somewhere making all the decisions.

George Wallace expresses the frustration felt by his followers in the face of the “pseudo-intellectual” and “brief case toting bureaucrats” who they see as making all decisions. “They” are the symbols of authority seen everyday by these people; the plant owners for whom they toil, the political and entertainment figures who don’t feel bound by the conventional morality of their social stratum, and the educated experts whose manner and vocabulary intimidates them.

Another Wallace supporter enters the headquarters. He begins to relate the lurid details of a film to be shown there soon in which he promises that the viewer will “see” a policeman’s eyes stomped out by a group of “communist niggers.” He twitches nervously with the excitement of his own spite as he invites the curious and unsatisfied to see the film.

He is as thrilled as any precious 11-year old about to see his first Vincent Price “bloodypie” horror film.

He fails to realize his fanaticism when he promises the audience that they will enjoy the movie. The Wallace campaign is unmatched in American political history, and it seems to have pervaded in spite of itself.

Wallace supporter is not very well educated, not very sure for his future, unable to express himself very well, and supporting a political founded, no matter how you stack it, on racial sentiments.

But that oversimplifies the cause. They are also confused by what appears to a society crumbling around them, they are fearful of a new technological approach which may soon have no place for them, and they realize that whenever any racial integration is to be done, they will be the ones integrated—or the white liberals who live on the better side of town.

Where will they go when their “fighting little judge” loses the election?

The hefty man in charge behind the desk had an answer for that one. “We’ve come too far,” he said, billowing smoke from his cigar, his overhanging belly rhythmically undulating atop his massive brass belt buckle.

“We won’t quit, why we’ll probably run somebody for mayor all the way up to Congress next time,” he concluded.

He chewed his cigar with the confident air of the showboating back-country horse trader who has just begun to fleece those town slickers who thinks they’re so smart.

“Hell, we gonna win eventually.”
Scot sticks to safe generalities

In center city High Point, there's a lonely office where a group of Democrats have concentrated their campaign efforts to support the candidates of their choice.

Plastered on the walls of this long, thin, dark and dingy cavern are photographs of leading local candidates for office.

Naturally, Hubert Humphrey as the party's strong man dominates the scene, and Robert Scott is second highest in command as the Democratic gubernatorial candidate.

Few passers-by drift in; some people peer through the window before hurrying on.

Although not entirely typical, one scene has exemplified the predicament of the Democratic Party in this section of North Carolina.

Of the six people inside, the most interested was a boy about twelve years old, there only to get material for an election bulletin board at school.

The fellow in charge, a young man studying political science at UNCG for his master's degree, tripped over everything in sight in an attempt to assist the youngster.

After escorting the boy to the door, he suddenly remembered that the Democratic candidate, the old man, was the one making the effort to give a green college president a lift.

The door was closed by the old man.

Scott sticks to safe generalities

Glamor-boy Gardner ignored?

Admit it: the backdrop of colorful posters and verbal Nixon-Agnew acclaims, the obscure non-acceptance of Jim Gardner permeates the local Republican headquarters.

At the campaign center Gardner is either virtually ignored or ignored supportively. Through brightly decorated red, white and blue streamers, one might guess at a glimpse of the senatorial candidate in a far corner among an array of local contenders.

On a table of campaign paraphernalia, Jim is represented by a miniature pamphlet; an exceptionally skimpy selection considering that one small-time local candidate has four separate piles of material.

Lack of support for Gardner was typified one particular Saturday last month.

A young woman perplexed by the issue turned to the headquarters for information on the Republican candidate.

As she strolled around the office, various volunteers offered her their assistance.

When the lady mentioned Gardner, she immediately attempted to change the topic.

After unsuccessfully referring to Nixon or some congressional candidate, they quickly passed the back to a neighboring volunteer who in turn raised the issue.

Only one Gardner fan was offering his services to the party that day.

Perhaps his presence was merely a patch to the split in the GOP which developed since the past several elections when the old liberal branch started conflicting with the Democratic defectors, a group with which Jim Gardner identifies himself.

As the eager woman quizzed the volunteer, she excitedly informed her that Jim was the man of the hour who has come just in the time to save the day.

Evidently, the man had not exactly decided (or been told) what had to be saved, but he still appeared confident of Gardner's rescuing prowess.

He had had enough of Bob Scott, the conscientious young volunteer, his gruff voice.

"I don't guess so." he concluded.

"Well, I...ugh...can't point out all the different things he's done." he explained.

"He's just proven himself!" Trying to continue the discussion, he again drew from his collection of election cliches.

"The Democratic Party has been doing things too long," he explained.

"People are tired of the same old things, things is gone so bad that all the Democrats are voting.

Glamor-boy Gardner ignored?

Nixon may be the one, but HHH takes straw poll

High Point citizens brave enough to venture into the cold wind on Main Street this week were asked for whom they would vote in the coming election, in a special non-scientific straw poll.

"Well, I'm voting for Nixon," stated G. O. Beck, a retired, elderly man.

"He's the best candidate and I like him better," he continued in his gruff voice.

The comments were reaffirmed by his companion, Tom Sprye, also retired.

Attempts to continue the survey were not always met with interest.

Two Negro women, when asked if they would answer the poll's questions, continued walking and bluntly replied, "We don't guess so.

They won't alone.

Out of the 16 people questioned eight refused to be troubled and escaped by making various excuses, including a fear of being photographed.

Benjamin Cohen, fixer in a hosiery mill, said that he intended to vote for Humphrey.

"I think that of the three candidates, he's the best," Cohen explained.

"He's had more experience than the other two," he concluded.

They won't alone.

Perhaps his presence was merely a patch to the split in the GOP which developed since the past several elections when the old liberal branch started conflicting with the Democratic defectors, a group with which Jim Gardner identifies himself.

"Why, he was elected to Congress!"

"Who won an election, but what did he do to prove himself in Washington?"

"Well, I...ugh...can't point out all the different things he's done." he explained.

"He's just proven himself!" Trying to continue the discussion, he again drew from his collection of election cliches.

"The Democratic Party has been doing things too long," he explained.

"People are tired of the same old things, things is gone so bad that all the Democrats are voting.

"And," he announced, "only Gardner can calm this discontent."

"But how does he propose to do it?" she asked.

"I haven't got the faintest...hey, MILLIE!" Millie must have been humming and hawing her out of someone else's stickey question because no help came from her.

After another series of point-blank questions which remained unanswered, the volunteer, with compounce and enthusiasm drained, suggested another course of gathering information.

"Listen to t.v."

"He ironically declared, "you can learn more there than I can tell you."
This week on campus

In one word: Festival, the Fine Arts Department describes one of the most colorful cultural contributions to High Point College in an annual showing of student, local and national artistry.

A once weak collection of voices now one strong song rises above campus artists adding their own interpretive bent to the happening.

Student instrumentalists hoist their tunes for all to hear while players prepare production as the climax of Festival and play nears.
Harriers Beginning To ‘Shape-Up’
Carter Leads Team To Impressive Showing

By ED PRYOR
Staff Reporter

High Point’s determined cross country team came storming across the finish line last Monday with three wins.

They regained prestige and a new nickname in a five way meet against Appalachian, Pembroke, Davidson, and Wake Forest.

Bill Carter, showing real championship form, out sprinted Phil Beaver of Wake Forest to lead all competitors.

Despite a strong run by all of the Panthers, Appalachian once again proved to be more than a match winning the team title over second place High Point.

Pembroke finished third with Davidson and Wake Forest finishing fourth and fifth respectively.

Coach Bob Davidson was highly impressed by the results of the meet.

Davidson commented "This is what we have been looking for. you might say we put it all together for a good finish in this meet."

Although the meet marked the Panthers third consecutive loss to the Apps, the meet record boosted the season record to six wins against five losses.

Because of the Panther’s relaxed attitude before facing tough competition from the Atlantic Coast Conference, Wake Forest, as well as the Southern Conference, Davidson, some of the opposing squad members dubbed the harrier squad “Carter and the Clowns.”

According to this reporter, nobody was laughing quite as loud after the meet.

This meet places the Panther squad in a favorable light for the North Carolina State Cross Country Championship to be held at N.C. State in Raleigh next Monday afternoon.

Theta Chi Trips Pika 26-0

Theta Chi came on strong with three second half touchdowns to beat a strong Pika team in a close contest.

The game was much closer than the score indicated as neither team scored until the final ten minutes.

Blocking backs Alan Gouge and Jack Bloom sparked the rally with touchdown receptions that put the game out of reach.

The first half ended in a 0-0 tie with neither team being able to get their offense going.

Strong defensive efforts by Pikas Bill Fidler, Lee Brown, and Chuck Lakes kept the game within reach until the last five minutes.

Penalties played a big part in the initial Theta Chi score as Coach Bob Davidson’s boys did a commendable job of officiating.

With this victory, Theta Chi remains undefeated and the sole holder of first place.

Should they defeat an explosive Hot Dog team on Thursday, they will be the intramural champion.

A loss for Theta Chi will mean a tie with Delta Sig for first place.

Lambda Chi - Tie

Lambda Chi valiantly fought back from a 13-0 deficit to tie the Roaches in the closing moments of the game 13-13.

The Roaches offensive machine started rolling early in the game as Dave Mitchum passed long to Chip Este for two quick scores.

Lambda Chi did not seriously penetrate the Roaches territory as the half ended 13-0 with the Roaches in front.

The second half proved an exact opposite of the first with Lambda Chi offense clicking and the Roaches defense faltering.

Quarterback Ken Martin, of the Lambda Chi team, threw two quick down and out passes which proved fruitful for his team as both were caught in the end zone for Lambda Chi scores.

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES
Sporadic Play Hampers Panthers

In the Panther first outing this year against an opposing team, the hoopsters looked as if the material was there but the spirit was lacking.

The scoring was there but the ball seemed like a hot potatoe to the players. The ball handling was poor and a smaller team got far too many rebounds against the taller Panthers.

Coach Vaughn was especially pleased with the organization of the team in that they were in the right spots at the right times and that the fast break lanes were filled properly.

Asheville Biltmore, the opponent in the pre season scrimmage, ran a double up offense in which the faster members of the team would break off a double pick and hopefully be in position to score.

Panthers Use Match Up Defense Coach Vaughn took advantage of this offense to run a match up defense which put the pressure on each Panther to be aware of the picks and to play, according to different situations which might arise, and work on the difficulties which might arise from the pick-type offense.

There are still positions on the team that have not been filled and most likely will not be filled permanently for the rest of the year.

Coach Vaughn has a problem every year that most coaches, including him, hope to have every year.

There are 11 girls who had the difficult job of picking the girls. Returning from last years squad are: Wendy Duda, Robin Woodams, Nim Steer, and Cheryl Phillips.

The new faces that will confront the fans on the court are sophomore Sally Hill, Junior, Nancy Nash, and freshmen Debbie Chappell, and Pam Bosworth.

The alternates are: fresh. Bobbie Ballenger, fresh. Anne Navarro, and fresh. Dawn Reynolds.

The captain of the squad who was selected by the cheerleaders is Robin Woodams.

Students Help Pick Cheerleading Squads

Eleven girls were elected Monday morning to represent the student body as cheerleaders for the 1968-69 basketball season.

Eight regulars and three alternates were chosen for the squad on the basis of their enthusiasm, style and overall cheering ability.

The girls went through their routines in front of approximately 156 judges.

The student body, which constituted about 150 of the judges, Coach Vaughn, Mrs. Sullivan, Dr. Locke, Dr. Morris, and Miss Clay were the people who had the difficult job of picking the girls.

Returnning from last year's squad are: Wendy Duda, Robin Woodams, Nim Steer, and Cheryl Phillips.

The new faces that will confront the fans on the court are sophomore Sally Hill, Junior, Nancy Nash, and freshmen Debbie Chappell, and Pam Bosworth.

The alternates are: fresh. Bobbie Ballenger, fresh. Anne Navarro, and fresh. Dawn Reynolds.

The captain of the squad who was selected by the cheerleaders is Robin Woodams.

A Night At The Zoo

By BRUCE WILBER

If you take a gymnasium full of mad, mixed greeks, sit in some crazy independents, and scramble up the ingredients, you have whipped up HPC's co-rec night.

From the start it appeared as if the scene would explode into a frenzy of cheers and excitement; the results did not disappoint the viewers.

The events seemed evenly matched as the relays started.

With brooms on the floor and a piece of paper beneath, the teams swished their way into competition.

Students Help Pick Cheerleading Squads

Eleven girls were elected Monday morning to represent the student body as cheerleaders for the 1968-69 basketball season.

Eight regulars and three alternates were chosen for the squad on the basis of their enthusiasm, style and overall cheering ability.

The girls went through their routines in front of approximately 156 judges.

The student body, which constituted about 150 of the judges, Coach Vaughn, Mrs. Sullivan, Dr. Locke, Dr. Morris, and Miss Clay were the people who had the difficult job of picking the girls.

Returning from last years squad are: Wendy Duda, Robin Woodams, Nim Steer, and Cheryl Phillips.

The new faces that will confront the fans on the court are sophomore Sally Hill, Junior, Nancy Nash, and freshmen Debbie Chappell, and Pam Bosworth.

The alternates are: fresh. Bobbie Ballenger, fresh. Anne Navarro, and fresh. Dawn Reynolds.

The captain of the squad who was selected by the cheerleaders is Robin Woodams.

Students Help Pick Cheerleading Squads

Eleven girls were elected Monday morning to represent the student body as cheerleaders for the 1968-69 basketball season.

Eight regulars and three alternates were chosen for the squad on the basis of their enthusiasm, style and overall cheering ability.

The girls went through their routines in front of approximately 156 judges.

The student body, which constituted about 150 of the judges, Coach Vaughn, Mrs. Sullivan, Dr. Locke, Dr. Morris, and Miss Clay were the people who had the difficult job of picking the girls.

Returning from last years squad are: Wendy Duda, Robin Woodams, Nim Steer, and Cheryl Phillips.

The new faces that will confront the fans on the court are sophomore Sally Hill, Junior, Nancy Nash, and freshmen Debbie Chappell, and Pam Bosworth.

The alternates are: fresh. Bobbie Ballenger, fresh. Anne Navarro, and fresh. Dawn Reynolds.

The captain of the squad who was selected by the cheerleaders is Robin Woodams.

Students Help Pick Cheerleading Squads

Eleven girls were elected Monday morning to represent the student body as cheerleaders for the 1968-69 basketball season.

Eight regulars and three alternates were chosen for the squad on the basis of their enthusiasm, style and overall cheering ability.

The girls went through their routines in front of approximately 156 judges.

The student body, which constituted about 150 of the judges, Coach Vaughn, Mrs. Sullivan, Dr. Locke, Dr. Morris, and Miss Clay were the people who had the difficult job of picking the girls.

Returning from last years squad are: Wendy Duda, Robin Woodams, Nim Steer, and Cheryl Phillips.

The new faces that will confront the fans on the court are sophomore Sally Hill, Junior, Nancy Nash, and freshmen Debbie Chappell, and Pam Bosworth.

The alternates are: fresh. Bobbie Ballenger, fresh. Anne Navarro, and fresh. Dawn Reynolds.

The captain of the squad who was selected by the cheerleaders is Robin Woodams.

Students Help Pick Cheerleading Squads

Eleven girls were elected Monday morning to represent the student body as cheerleaders for the 1968-69 basketball season.

Eight regulars and three alternates were chosen for the squad on the basis of their enthusiasm, style and overall cheering ability.

The girls went through their routines in front of approximately 156 judges.

The student body, which constituted about 150 of the judges, Coach Vaughn, Mrs. Sullivan, Dr. Locke, Dr. Morris, and Miss Clay were the people who had the difficult job of picking the girls.

Returning from last years squad are: Wendy Duda, Robin Woodams, Nim Steer, and Cheryl Phillips.

The new faces that will confront the fans on the court are sophomore Sally Hill, Junior, Nancy Nash, and freshmen Debbie Chappell, and Pam Bosworth.

The alternates are: fresh. Bobbie Ballenger, fresh. Anne Navarro, and fresh. Dawn Reynolds.

The captain of the squad who was selected by the cheerleaders is Robin Woodams.

Students Help Pick Cheerleading Squads

Eleven girls were elected Monday morning to represent the student body as cheerleaders for the 1968-69 basketball season.

Eight regulars and three alternates were chosen for the squad on the basis of their enthusiasm, style and overall cheering ability.

The girls went through their routines in front of approximately 156 judges.

The student body, which constituted about 150 of the judges, Coach Vaughn, Mrs. Sullivan, Dr. Locke, Dr. Morris, and Miss Clay were the people who had the difficult job of picking the girls.

Returning from last years squad are: Wendy Duda, Robin Woodams, Nim Steer, and Cheryl Phillips.

The new faces that will confront the fans on the court are sophomore Sally Hill, Junior, Nancy Nash, and freshmen Debbie Chappell, and Pam Bosworth.

The alternates are: fresh. Bobbie Ballenger, fresh. Anne Navarro, and fresh. Dawn Reynolds.

The captain of the squad who was selected by the cheerleaders is Robin Woodams.
The political year for the student has been at best a difficult one. and the disheartening defeats suffered in the national campaigns of Gov. Nelson Rockefeller, Sen. Robert Kennedy, and Sen. Eugene McCarthy seemed to throw the student movement back into politics out of gear into some emotionless limbo.

Whatever the problems and tragedies of the past year, and despite the disappointing outcomes of all the polls and tests, there is no time for any sort of choice is upon us.

Neither Richard Nixon nor Hubert Humphrey comes to the voters without flaws, but either is certainly preferable to the doctrine of "Knownothingism" espoused, by the "bama bantam. George Wallace.

Most any political figure of any stature and slender national superiority is to the potpourri mixture of fried chicken, country music, and thinly-veiled racism of Wallace.

While many student leaders across the country have decried this campaign which began with the promise of a choice but ended with the assurance of none, there are substantial differences between Nixon and Humphrey.

The first major area is foreign affairs. In March, Nixon said that the Vietnam war would be one of negotiation, not confrontation with communism. He has not been as judicious as to that lately.

He has become increasingly hawkish in his statements on communism. As the heat of the campaign gets really hot, the plastic sheet of the "new" Nixon has begun to melt, and beneath it, the old spectre of the Nixon who made his political name by red-baiting is showing through.

Nixon's record on control of nuclear weapons also leaves something to be desired. He proposes a push to achieve "clear-cut" nuclear superiority over the Soviet Union.

In an age when there are already enough stockpiled nuclear warheads to destroy the industrial nations several times over, this "clear-cut" superiority is an academic exercise. It's an exercise in which the stakes are too high to play the game.

Hubert Humphrey has a long and distinguished record on disarmament and arms control which he favors the pending Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty. Nixon says he "wouldn't rush it."

Humphrey also authorized the bill setting up the Presidential Advisory Group on Disarmament Agency in 1961. He was a major force behind the ratification of the Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty to end the poisoning of our air through atmospheric testing.

The United States and the world need a leader who has the will to deal with the armament problem before it grows beyond our ability to control it.

The second area of prime importance and difference between the candidates is domestic affairs.

Humphrey has based much of his campaign of the blacklist "law and order" syndrome. He has not visited a black ghetto area since the Republican convention, and it is now evident beyond doubt that the South Carolina fossil of Democratic-Republican reaction, Sen. Strom Thurmond, has had aloft of say in the Nixon drive.

Humphrey is the only candidate who has substantial support among both the black and white communities. His long record as a champion of human rights speaks for itself.

The third area is the quality of leadership.

Here again Humphrey must get the nod. While his campaign has lacked the slickness of the machine-like Nixon effort, he alone has dealt with the issues in any real depth, that is, issues elusive, opaque on some of the vital questions.

The quality of leadership is also shown in the selection of their running mates. Nixon has chosen a vice president whom former union leaders are calling "a man of the people." State George Ball called a "third-rate halfback politician." In speaking of Gov. Spiro T. Agnew, he was being more judicious than anyone guessed.

Conversely, Humphrey's choice of Sen. Edward Muskie must be looked upon as probably the brightest spot in his campaign. With these men possibly only a heartbeat from the Presidency, they should be scrutinized just as the standard-bearers.

The mind boggles at the thought of Spiro T. Agnew as President.

The question of Vietnam has been left until last. On this question, no rationalizations will be made. Humphrey decided long ago that his role was that of a backer of the policy of the administration. History must tell us if and what his personal involvements were.

Still, during the campaign he has demonstrated that he is a man of peace, that he means it. Nixon and his neo-sabre rattling has not.

Finally, for the student the question must be, "Which of the candidates will maintain an atmosphere of free discussion beneficial to student ideas and aims."

The answer is obviously Humphrey.

Like it or not, Hubert Humphrey is the best choice in 1968 for there is no alternative.

There is no alternative.
T-Chis Nip Sigs For Campus Crown

Student Quits School Over Court Ruling

OPENING TONIGHT in Memorial Auditorium is the Tower Player's production of Jean Anouilh's "Antigone" at 8:15 p.m. Shown above in a scene from the play are (l.-r.) Pat Gibson, Rich Beda, Diane Marsh, and Sonny Metrose. See page 3 for details.

Players Open 'Antigone' Tonight
WILL STAND

Will what happen to the present Student Center if a new Student Union Building is constructed? Those in the know, i.e., Business Manager Earl Dalbey and Dean of Students Robert Phillips, say that the SLI structure will be added on to the present facilities. The addition will have three stories, and the old part of the complex will probably be used mainly as a lounge.

GUILFORD COLLEGE, N.C.

"Richard M. Nixon must give this nation what it desperately needs, inspirational leadership," said NBCnewswoman Sandra Vanocur in a talk here last night.

Nixon, he said, must also do two other things quickly. He must get the United States out of Vietnam, and solve the problems of race in this country.

Vanocur appeared here as part of the Guilford College fine arts series of cultural activities. Commenting on the Wallace phenomenon, Vanocur said that it was a sign of frustration and a response of some of our people who have not been told or convinced that certain national policies are right or necessary.

"In a strange sort of way, both the Wallace campaign, and the McCarthy and Kennedy campaigns, said much the same thing— that people were rebelling against the system," said Vanocur.

"Nixon," he said, "must now stop looking over his shoulder at Wallace and continue to unite this terribly divided nation."

Discussing the rise and fall of Lyndon Johnson, Vanocur told the crowded Dana Auditorium audience that Johnson is both a prisoner and child of the "New Deal."

From this he has two basic ideas which are the expanding role of the government in our daily lives, and an expending role in world affairs for the United States.

Vanocur thinks that the new national "demon" is the phrase "law and order."

"For some 25 years we have had a ready-made "demon" to use the Wallace movement, he said.

"Wallace set the rhetoric for at least the first seven weeks of this campaign," commented Vanocur.

"Nixon lost a great opportunity to spark that country during this campaign by not speaking with clarity on the issues," he said.

Humphrey, Vanocur thinks, lost the election because of the reluctance of those who are in the Democratic convention in Chicago, and through a tactical error during the last part of the campaign.

He should have spent less time in New York, which he knew he would carry, and more time in California, Illinois, and New Jersey.

Humphrey as President, Vanocur feels, will move away from his "law and order" and military spending, in an effort to unite the country.

"I think he’ll have to move towards the left," said Vanocur.

Vanocur always quoted in this column, said, "I’m for anything."

The exploited was merely satisfied with no college support," said last year’s Weapons supporter. "So who was mad?"

President Wendell Patton and Academic Dean David Earle Dalbey. That proverbial business manager so aptly expressed, "I was for Humphrey, but I’m not overjoyed because I didn’t want Wallace, and I didn’t want Humphrey, but I’m not sure I wanted Nixon either."

Wallace supports of Humphrey, he continued, "He lacked Negro support which Humphrey had, and he definitely was not a peace candidate; then, "law has alienated himself from two major factions in the nation," he continued.

In an attempt to accept the presidential results, one junior who worked as a volunteer at the Democratic headquarters replied, "I was a Humphrey supporter; it only worked for him because he stood for policies I believed, but I can only work for Nixon now because he’s my president, too."
Student Balks At Judiciary Verdict

Colavito Quits School Rather Than Take Rap

By JIM BEAULIEU

Freshman Bill ("Rocky") Colavito, charging that he was "sour on campus," has left his conviction in Judiciary Council this week.

Colavito received what he termed one of the stiffest penalties ever handed down by the Judiciary Council at the conclusion of his trial Tuesday night.

The proceedings centered around an alleged act by Colavito in which he supposedly threatened three fraternity pledges with an ornamented military saber.

Surprise Expelled

Theta Chi pledge Colavito expressed surprise that the whole matter was not settled by the Interfraternity Council (IFC), but instead, the Judiciary Council took jurisdiction.

The incident began with the disappearance of the Theta Chi bench behind McCollough Hall.

In judiciary, all three of the prosecution witnesses, Larry Gordon, Bruce Deans, and Terry Downypill testified that they "understood" that Colavito was only looking for the missing bench.

Not Agreed

They also testified that they were not angry and that they were still friends with the defendant.

The trial came almost two weeks after the incident and Colavito stressed the fact that immediate action should have been taken.

"It all started as a simple incident and two days later it sounded like Rocky had beat the hell out of the three boys," he said.

Colavito was asked to be present at the judiciary council hearing, but by subpoena, but by word of mouth.

An IFC Matter

"I'm not saying that I was right or wrong in what I did but I do feel that it was brought before the wrong people because this was not an IFC matter," stated Colavito.

"There was no intent to hurt anyone, it was just a simple harmless incident and the guys realize that's all it was" commented Colavito.

Colavito was given a two-week suspension but it was waived because of his past record.

Received Sentence

However, Colavito did receive a penalty of social probation and two weeks rooming, 24 hours a day.

Another point which raised questions was that Colavito's defense counsel, Ted Renfro, who states he was told that, "Rocky would be brought up on charges of disorderly conduct."

Not Informed

"It wasn't until after we had entered the courtroom that we were informed that Rocky was being charged with a capital offense," commented Renfro.

As the matters now stand though, Colavito has decided to travel to Europe for education at another school.

"This incident was just the frosting on the cake and I want to say that I'm not leaving because of academic reasons, but because of the unfair treatment that the students receive," commented Colavito.

Action Warranted

Says Judge Cornet

"It's certainly unfortunate," says Judiciary Council Chief Justice Jay Cornet when told that "Rocky" Colavito would leave school over his judiciary sentence.

"Still," added Cornet, "I am convinced that the offense warranted such action."

Cornet states that Colavito was charged under articles 12-13 of the general college rules dealing with disorderly conduct and hazing.

"Under the general college rules," says Cornet, "the college catalogue requires that anyone not obeying these general college rules will be asked to leave the college."

"So actually, we didn't pronounce the stiffer sentence," commented Cornet.

According to Cornet, the Colavito case was a much more serious matter than Colavito himself realized.

"Under North Carolina state law, Colavito could have been arrested and convicted with a deadly weapon," says Cornet, "and that's a three to five year jail sentence."

"He also violated another state law prohibiting hazing," he says.

"The story from the time it happened has remained virtually the same," Cornet comments.

He also explained how the Judiciary Council came to have jurisdiction over the case.

According to Cornet, the Interfraternity Council (IFC) has no delegated primary jurisdiction over hazing. But instead, the IFC preferred to turn the whole case over the Judiciary Council.

Players Open Tonight

Modern 'Antigone' Has Theme Of Moral Struggle

Four weeks of rehearsals, design, construction and concentration will be marked by the Tower Players' "Antigone" opening tonight at 8:15 p.m.

We've heard almost nothing from Mrs. Carolyn Rauch, stage supervisor for "Antigone" so far, according to assistant director. But in his defense, there are several reasons for this.

First, the production is in its final dress rehearsal, and, due to scheduling problems, this will take place tonight.

Second, the production is being held off in this case because of the threat of a break-in or other unforeseen problem with the theater.

Third, the production is being held off in this case because of the threat of a break-in or other unforeseen problem with the theater.

Fourth, the production is being held off in this case because of the threat of a break-in or other unforeseen problem with the theater.

Change Of Pace

The role of Creon marks a departure for Austin to a straight dramatic portrayal after his comedy success in "Once Upon A Mattress."

Antigone, Diane Marsh, follows her instinctive belief in moral law and a passionate regard for the sanctity of human dignity, be it friend or foe.

Written in 1943 by Jean Anouilh and a hit to the Nazi occupation troops in his native Paris, "Antigone" is applicable to todays' debate between moral and political law.

Rausch Pleaded

"I'm really heartbroken," said Mr. Rausch of the play and those in it, "and especially proud of first-timers Judy Scott, Daphne Gibson and Linny Deckman. Based originally upon a plot by the ancient Greek writer Sophocles, "Antigone" portrays a nation which allows the take-over of a very rational and sophisticated tyrant who sets himself above both religion and law.

A play of universal application according to assistant director, Matt Rauch, "Antigone" will feature TP regulars Miss Charlie Bova, Marty Hedrick and Paul (Buddy) Gabriel. Miss Virginia Price, stage manager, a transfer student from Lynchburg College will be the on stage supervisor for the production tonight and Saturday which begins at 8:15 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.
Campus Votes Nixon 2-1 Landslide Margin

By showing support for Nixon with a better than two to one ratio, High Point College students failed to reflect the general mood of the nation in the 1968 election photo-finish. Working with the political science classes and Student Legislative Election Committee Chairman Rick Danbarg tabulated the results of the campus mock election. According to Mr. James Pitchett, the political science instructor in charge of the event, participation this year lagged behind that of the last presidential election.

Seven students have been awarded scholarships to High Point College for the 1968-69 academic year, according to an announcement by Robert Wells, Jr. director of financial aid.

They are Gary Wayne Barton, Mary Lind Huff, Nancy C. Powell, Patricia Ann Southard, Stephen Hicks, David Mitcham, and Mrs. Betty Boyd.

Gary Barton has been awarded the Junior Chamber of Commerce Scholarship.

Miss Huff and Miss Powell have been awarded the J. B. Cornelius Foundation Scholarship.

Miss Southard is the recipient of the Twilight Ciytan Club Scholarship.

Stephen Hicks was awarded the Mrs. Daniel Milton Litaker Scholarship.

David Mitcham was granted the Lindley Memorial Scholarship.

Mrs. Betty Jean Idol is the recipient of the Carr Methodist Church Scholarship.

Approximately $14,750 in scholarships were awarded to 48 students for the 1968-69 academic year at HPC.

Panther 'kick-off'

HPC's 1968-69 Panther basketball squad will be introduced to the student body during Wednesday's assembly. Although the first game will not be played until November 15, when HPC hosts Campbell College, this is the official "kick-off" of the basketball season.

There will also be a "kick-off" campaign for sportsmanship among the student as well as the faculty.

Puck Speaks

Dr. Wilhelm Puck, a visiting professor of the Piedmont University Center will speak on "The Genius of American Democracy" Tuesday evening at 7:30 p.m. in the lecture hall of Haworth Hall.

Puck will meet and talk to interested students and faculty Tuesday afternoon at 3 p.m. in the student center.

At the present time Puck is a professor of church history at Vanderbilt University.

He was formerly on the faculty of the University of Chicago and Union Theological Seminary in New York, and is the author of several books, including "The Heritage of the Reformation."

Job Interviews

Mr. Walter Duff, a representative of the Fairfax County Schools, Fairfax, Virginia, will be on campus Monday, Nov. 11 from 1 to 4 p.m. in the faculty lounge. All persons interested are requested to sign up in Dr. Dennis Cooke's office for an interview.

SU 'Pleased'

"Very pleased," is the term used by Student Union publicity committee Chairman Dave Holton to describe last Sunday's meeting of the National Entertainment Conference (NEC) and the semi-annual meeting of the Carolina Circuit Coffee House held here. "Over 100 people from about 13 colleges attended," said Holton, "and we were able to line up the conference for next year." Holton states that reaction of the guests, many from larger colleges and universities, to the conference was quite favorable. "Davidson College is probably the top small college in the area for coffeehouses and entertainment, and they were impressed by the HPC Student Union," Holton says.

Wells Awards Student Grants

Wells Awards Student Grants

The Seminar consists of discussion sessions with leading business executives and students from the major universities and colleges in North and South Carolina and Virginia.

It is only the such event in the entire industry held each year.

Campus Notes

Wells Awards Student Grants

Wells Awards Student Grants

Wells Awards Student Grants

Wells Awards Student Grants
Gamboling under November skies

The skies of November may have turned slate-grey, but still the hills are ablaze with the last, gasping colors of autumn.

And on such an afternoon beneath the churning gunmetal clouds of November, a young woman gambols in the canopied forests of scarlet and yellow.

The winds shake the lingering leaves of the trees in a cracking death-rattle of autumn as the forest seems to consume itself in an inferno of flaming colors.

And the expectant wintery silence of the forest floor shrouded by the fallen leaves is broken only by the soft sound of the silken, lithe young woman, still in the spring of her years.

Photography By JOHN NABORS
Morris Feels Need For Sportsmanship Campaign

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Would you, as a fan be willing to cut out degrading remarks about officials, members of opposing teams, and even the few remarks aimed at the players on our own team, in order to create a better atmosphere for our players on the court?

Morris Stresses Learning Process

Dr. Charles Morris, director of athletics at High Point College, has been quoted as stating "sportsmanship can be an integral part of the learning process."

Dr. Morris feels that sports and better sportsmanship can influence the student in that through good sports and good sportsmanship the student will tend to look "into the school instead of looking out."

The student could develop a sense of pride in his school through good sportsmanship.

Myers Stresses Tradition

President of the SGA and other campus organizations, Robbie Myers, stated that "the students can make a tradition of good sportsmanship."

By their actions, the students can become leaders through good sportsmanship, and create a better atmosphere for the players.

Dr. Morris further commented that although we, as students and faculty members of High Point College, may have inherited a tradition of good sportsmanship from our predecessors, we can develop our own sense of pride and we can further develop that inherited tradition.

The emphasis of the better sportsmanship program, want to make the gym a place where a guy can take a date without having to stuff cotton in her ears to keep her from being exposed to the various and sundry remarks floating in the air.

True, how can one stop an emotional fan from going crazy on a call that a grade school home economics teacher could have made better, but we can discourage it and eventually hope that instead of getting on the ref, who is human and has to call the rest of the game we hope unbiased, we will carry on with a positive cheer that will prove advantageous to the players.

Sportsmanship

I know people are going to read this and say he's nuts, in fact as of Wed. morning I would have read this and said he's nuts, but think about it.

What is the main objective of a basketball team?

What is the main objective of the spectator?

The first question is easy to answer but the second seems to be more difficult to some people so I will attempt to answer it for them.

Objective Of The Spectator

The main objective of the spectator is to support the team in such a manner that will prove most beneficial to the team's play.

Cheering for the player and the team is beneficial but when the fan starts getting on the ref and hampering their own team from getting a fair shake at the "breaks", they are doing nothing but hurting the team.

Several suggestions for a higher degree of sportsmanship were suggested and will be followed by further discussions and actions but the root of the problem is not the mode of sportsmanship but the sportsman himself.

With the season opener rapidly approaching, survey the situation and decide whether you want to go to the game and see your team win or you want to go to the game and just let your emotions escape into a crowd.

Big League Competitors

Harriers Ninth in State, Will Compete Against District Teams Next Saturday

By ED PRYOR
Staff Writer

The High Point Panthers jumped first into big league competition last Monday at Raleigh in the North Carolina State Cross-Country Meet.

The Panthers finished a respectable ninth in the field which included such teams as Duke, East Carolina, N.C. State, U.N.C., Davidson, Wake Forest, and other much larger schools.

Duke University claimed first place in the team standings with East Carolina, the defending champion, a close second.

High Point suffered still another disastrous injury when freshman standout Tim Reinh put a three inch gash in his foot at the very outset of the race.

Reinhm finished the race in a truly amazing show of courage but is lost to the team for an indefinite period of time which will at least include the District 26 meet next Saturday.

Coach Davidson expressed reserved emotions when commenting on the race.

"The times of our runners improved slightly but the loss of Reinhm puts us in a tight squeeze for next Saturday."

With only six runners remaining on the injury riddled squad, next Saturday's meet could be a lot closer than originally expected.

The District 26 meet will be held at the same time and place as the District 29 meet and that is at Lynchburg College, Virginia.

The first team to finish from District 26 will be the District Champions as will the first team from District 29 to cross the finish line.

Despite the two divisions, no dual or overall championship will be declared and the meet will be saved as two separate meets.

Sense Bill Carter is favored to take the individual title, however, it will take maximum effort from the whole team in order to win the championship.

THE WAREHOUSE TIRE CO.
1006 E. Green Dr.
Phone 883-6814
For the Best Prices
in Town on TIRES
AND BATTERIES

Wholesale Tire Co.

THE EAGLE
House
'Ve Serve Pizza And Your Favorite Beverage.'
302 North Main Street
Phone 883-6522

North State Telephone Company

'Serving: High Point* Thomasville* Jamestown* Randleman'

Campbells
Southgate Shopping Center
Thomasville, N. C.

Jewel Box
Bob Reed Mgr

139 S Main St., High Point
Phone 883-6287

Open Friday Nite Till 9 p.m
Football Officiating Found Inconsistent

By BOB APPLEGATE

Now that intramural football has come to a lingering and decisive end, once again the ability and character of the football officiating must be questioned.

The officials in question have such a consistent inconsistency in their calls that one must admit that they do put a lot of effort into being wrong all of the time.

These striped men of football must be very interested in the game as a spectator sport for they all follow the ball but anyone outside the 10 ft. perimeter of ball play can expect no justice.

Some officials have the commendable ability of calling out-of-bounds judgements when they are 25 yds. away before the official who is 5 ft. from the play has a chance to get the whistle in his mouth.

Another case of official disadministration is the dormant official who does not penalize either team until someone yells at him and then a personal grudge is formed.

The man who has the greatest advantage on the field is the man who can talk fast enough to sway the calls of the officials who seem to lack the self-confidence that is so necessary to the official.

There are numerous outstanding characteristics of these over worked individuals, such as the apologizing official, or the official who will not throw his flag until someone else throws his flag, or the official who likes everybody and does not even carry a flag.

Theta Chi and Delta Sig brave cold winds, rainy weather and a slippery field to conclude the intramural football season which resulted in a Theta Chi championship.

Throughout the game the respective quarterbacks had a hard time hitting their own receivers but they found the targets of the defensive halfbacks very inviting.

Final Team Standings

Theta Chi
Delta Sig
Hot Dogs
APO
Lambda Chi
Final 6-1 record and with Delta Sig close behind with a 5-2 record.
A 'staggering' defeat

For the third time, High Point's voters have given the Township of Jamestown a gift of thousands of dollars of tax revenue for its ABC store.

While the vote this time was the closest yet, the voters again have allowed themselves to be swayed by emotionalism instead of their heads.

Local "drys" are proclaiming that this vote has settled the "issue" once and for all.

The Hi-Po/decade also publishes collegiate Point Collage High Point, N.C. 27262 Telephone (919) 883-4421 Members of the Associated Collegiate Press are the main concerns of the student journalism.

This move marks a major turning point in faculty-student relations since the committee this year decided that it wanted to be something other than a disciplinary group.

For several weeks, the committee has closeted itself away with a group of "active" students in a wide-ranging and sometimes free-wheeling dialogue on the questions of curriculum, orientation programs, student attitudes, and the personnel committee as it has made itself visible to all sectors of the campus community.

The spirit of this committee from the very beginning has been optimistic. They have felt that they could do something about campus problems.

Their efforts are in keeping with President Patton's avowed intention to "build a ship" on the recommendations of the Association of American College's "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms concerning this school, could better spend their time in talking to the committee in the cafeteria Tuesday than in shrieking their passions in darkened dormitory lounges early in the morn."

As long as the hypocrisy of the Jamestown store existing to fill the alcoholic appetites of this city is with us, the problem of control will remain.

High Point has only postponed the inevitable, so High Point remains "dry" as it continues to drink "wet".

Perhaps what Will Rogers said about North Carolina is apropos to this city; High Point "will vote 'dry' as long as it can stagger to the polls."

For hours better spent

Students unrest and how to deal with it are the main concerns of the student personnel committee as it has made itself available to students these past weeks to discuss campus problems.

This move marks a major turning point in faculty-student relations since the committee this year decided that it wanted to be something other than a disciplinary group.

For several weeks, the committee has closeted itself away with a group of "active" students in a wide-ranging and sometimes free-wheeling dialogue on the questions of curriculum, orientation programs, student attitudes, and the opening of new avenues of communication for all sectors of the campus community.

The spirit of this committee from the very beginning has been optimistic. They have felt that they could do something about campus problems.

Their efforts are in keeping with President Patton's avowed intention to "build a ship" on the recommendations of the Association of American College's "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students" which he announced earlier this year.

At this stage, the committee, in its meetings with student groups, has been just discussing problems in a general way, but as Chairman he has said, they are seeking definite proposals on which they can seek action by the college.

For the past two weeks, members of the committee have made themselves visibly available for students in the cafeteria at noon Tuesday. Thus far, the turnout has been disappointing.

Only a few students have taken the time to speak with the committee members sitting rather forlorly in the rear of the cafeteria.

The committee is becoming understandably impatient. Student expressions of frustration and unrest lose credence when they neglect an opportunity such as this one to speak "off the record" with an important faculty committee.

The committee is not going to wait much longer for some evidence of student interest before they lose theirs.

Students on this campus interested in democratic action on their opinions concerning this school, could better spend their time in talking to the committee in the cafeteria than in shrieking their passions in darkened dormitory lounges early in the morn.

Editor's mail

New dorm like pulling sea duty

We, the American College Women of suite 305 (rooms A, B, C, and D respectively), do hereby wish to call to the attention of the authorities the lamentable conditions of our bathroom. Due to the lack of tile surrounding the bathtub, the malarial situation could better be remedied. This problem is constantly on our minds. As this was not to fill our thought with horror we all left our plastic saliboots and rubber shoes at home.

We had thought to hire a lifeguard, but we felt that the administration would not consider this an equitable solution. Any suggestion you can offer, therefore, would be appreciated.

We are beginning to feel that we live in the new Co-Ed Dorm is comparable to drawing sea duty.

Is this a time from everyone to do "his own thing"? Do we all make individual value judgements of the program and then walk out or stay - regardless and in no consideration of the judgements made by the people in front of us, behind, or in the same row with us?

One of the oldest insults in any language is the listener back turned toward a speaker or performer as he walks away. It is rudeness to a gross degree. In the last year I have seen people in assembly rise and turn their backs on guest speakers, faculty speakers, performers and now films, with no regard for age or position. (21 people walked out of the "Son of Thunder" program).

Whether or not these people INTEND to express an opinion of the program, they are doing so, and they are exhibiting a lack of good manners which I find shocking at the college level.

A higher education should equip an individual with some capability for making value judgements. Judgements should not be made without some acquaintance with the object or opinion to be judged.

For this reason, individuals involved in higher education owe it to themselves to hear the speaker out so that they may make an intelligent judgement. An accidental benefit might be that the individual would personally gain something in the process.

The issue of agreement or disagreement, appreciation, support or non-support can be demonstrated with applause or lack of applause. If feeling runs strong, convey the opinion to the SGA President, or the assembly committee, either orally or in writing.

Often there is college money spent for a program - or many hours of planning, writing, or rehearsing on the part of faculty and students are invested in a 50 minute program. These people owe the audience the best they are capable of producing. The audience owes them their respectful attention, period.

As things now stand, there is little point in providing programs for an ambulatory audience.

MRS. CAROLYN RAUCH
Fine Arts Dept.
Panthers Race To District Crown, Carter Grabs First

HARRIER stand-out Bill Carter paces the opening moments of the District 26 tournament cross-country race. Carter later won the race to become district champion as he led the Panther squad to a sweep of five of the first six places at the finish line. See page 6 for details.
State-Wide Entries
Talent Contest Slated Here Saturday Night

The annual Tarheel Talent Contest, sponsored by the High Point Woman’s Club, will be held Saturday at 8 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

The contest featuring 20 acts from across the state, is being highlighted by a professional group, Dave Carter and the Five Naturals.

According to Mrs. Patricia Mellonas, director of the contest, the purpose of Tarheel Talent is to promote statewide interest in the performing arts. Master of ceremonies for the evening will be Dick Bennick, promotion director for WGHP-TV.

Winners of the contest will receive United States Savings Bonds for $100, $75, $50, and $25, presented by the Woman’s Club.

Also Judging

Also judging the contest will be stations WGHP-TV of High Point and WJZS-TV in Winston-Salem. The television stations plan to choose their own winners of the contest and present separate awards.

Tickets for the event will be on sale at the door, and students may obtain tickets free of charge here at the business office.

Auditions for the talent contest were held in Memorial Auditorium Oct. 12.

Mrs. Mellonas said that anyone 16-25 years of age was eligible to compete for a berth in the show.

She indicated that performers who qualified were judged for originality and stage presentation.

The line-up of performers shows that there will be a large variety of acts ranging from high school orchestra to a fire dancer.

"We are expecting a special order of fire torches from New York since the Fire Dept., gave us trouble on the one occasion man had planned to use," said Mrs. Mellonas.

M-Cities Commission Sets First Meeting For Dec. 2

The two films that will be shown will be "The Magician," a foreign film, and a filmed play about nuclear disarmament called "Which Way the Wind." The films will be shown tonight in the student center with the chance to "cuss or discuss them afterwards," said leader of the program Larry Mellonas.

Circle Sets Films For Show Tonight

Instead of "Underground" the Circle will be showing two films obtained from the American Friends Service Committee tonight.

Films ordered from the State Film Library through the High Point public library and the Cokesbury, Philip House "were all previously booked."

Expect Comeback Try
'Drys' Hope Victory Will Settle ABC Issue

Meet the needs of the people in these neighborhoods, and evaluate the resources which are available for handling these problems.

These duties which will be performed by the commission will continue for the one year planning period and mark the beginning of the six year program.

Friday, November 15, 1968
College Bowl Bound?

While the final date may still be a toss-up question, a team of "variety scholars" from High Point College may be soon College Bowl bound. The Hi-Po learned late this week from highly reliable sources that the college has been notified of its acceptance for the NBC television game sponsored by General Electric.

At present, the college is on "second standby" position awaiting the results of other games to be played. No announcement has been made as to how the selection of the team will be made.

Patton Handed Petition, Pledges Action on Chapel

"Because High Point College is a church oriented and Methodist supported college and because of the religious affiliation and influence the college offers, we, the students and faculty of High Point College feel the immediate need for some lab approach emphasized

Highly Recommended

'Horizons' Program Unveils New Approach To Education

Due to the latest loss on an SU sponsored concert, it has become apparent that this college will not see any "big name groups" for the remainder of the year.

According to SU officials, this became apparent last Thursday night when the SU Platters concert lost a total of $1,000.

"We are also going to hold a dance every month at the Moose Lodge and it will be free of charge to SU students," stated Johnson.

Dance Every Month

"We are also going to hold a dance every month at the Moose Lodge and it will be free of charge to SU students," stated Johnson.

"However this does not leave plans for Homecoming up in the air," said Johnson.

According to SU officials, this became apparent last Thursday night when the SU Platters concert lost a total of $1,000.

"We are also going to hold a dance every month at the Moose Lodge and it will be free of charge to SU students," stated Johnson. "We are also going to hold a dance every month at the Moose Lodge and it will be free of charge to SU students," stated Johnson.

Due to the latest loss on an SU sponsored concert, it has become apparent that this college will not see any "big name groups" for the remainder of the year.

According to SU officials, this became apparent last Thursday night when the SU Platters concert lost a total of $1,000.

"We are also going to hold a dance every month at the Moose Lodge and it will be free of charge to SU students," stated Johnson. "We are also going to hold a dance every month at the Moose Lodge and it will be free of charge to SU students," stated Johnson.

"However this does not leave plans for Homecoming up in the air," said Johnson.

According to SU officials, this became apparent last Thursday night when the SU Platters concert lost a total of $1,000.

"We are also going to hold a dance every month at the Moose Lodge and it will be free of charge to SU students," stated Johnson. "We are also going to hold a dance every month at the Moose Lodge and it will be free of charge to SU students," stated Johnson.

Due to the latest loss on an SU sponsored concert, it has become apparent that this college will not see any "big name groups" for the remainder of the year.

According to SU officials, this became apparent last Thursday night when the SU Platters concert lost a total of $1,000.

"We are also going to hold a dance every month at the Moose Lodge and it will be free of charge to SU students," stated Johnson. "We are also going to hold a dance every month at the Moose Lodge and it will be free of charge to SU students," stated Johnson.
Cope Buoyed Tuesday By Response To Meeting

"I'm a little more optimistic now," stated Mr. William F. Cope, chairman of the Student Personnel Committee (SPC) after a large student turnout at the committee's weekly Tuesday meeting in the cafeteria during lunch.

"It may have been a bit awkward for students to walk back and present themselves to us," Cope continued, "but the ice is broken now, and students know they can come and talk to us."

Cope explained that one reason for the lack of student support may have been due to the fact that "hitherto the committee has not involved itself except as a court of appeals."

Committee Met

The committee has already met with 40 students in its regular meetings during the past two months.

campus news briefs

annual cops columbia award

According to Denis H. "Bud" Sigmon, editor of the 1969 Zenith, last year's Zenith has received a first place in the Columbia Scholastic Press Association competition.

Sigmon stated that the judges commented that "coverage of the college and its activities is good, broad, and well balanced."

Last year's editor was Miss Lynne Simone; associate editor was Doris Whitt.

Photographers were David Barber and Steve Smith; business manager was Jonathan Falkner; and advisor was Dr. Samuel J. Underwood.

Top honor rating at the Columbia competition is the medal classification.

hays to trek

Dr. Leopold M. Hays, associate professor of sociology at High Point College, will attend the National Laboratory for the Point College, will attend the U.S. Office of Education.

Plans are to demonstrate, analyze, and evaluate the outstanding examples of classroom projects concerning inner-city problems.

Frat meets

High Point College's chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma, national honorary journalism fraternity will hold a call meeting this Monday at 6:30 p.m. at the Roberts Hall Lindley Chapel.

According to President Willie Shaw, the fraternity will plan activities for the year, discuss a constitutional proposal, and take bids for new members during the meeting.

Shaw urges all members to attend the meeting.

cotton contest

Entries to the 1969 Maid of Cotton selection are still being accepted by the National Cotton Council in Memphis.

The selection is open to unmarried girls between 19 and 23 who are at least five feet tall and were born in a cotton-producing state.

Awards will be made to the girl selected who is the most outstanding student for the year.

Two sections

He added that "it's amazing how things return to a student taking a test." There will be two sections of the test given on Saturday, December 7, in Hathaway Hall.

literary mag snags a bag

With the passing of an appropriation bill which will give the Apogee, HPC's student literary magazine, $65 from each student's activity fee, it is likely that the Apogee will publish this year.

Better Than Before

"We have adopted a new format for the magazine in that we will present a combination of good student art and literary work; drawings will not be used merely to take up space as in past years," stated Linda Crowder, editor of the Apogee.

"We're begging for money right now," says Miss Nancy Nash, "a student must fill out an application to get the loan, "We're begging," she laughs.

Among such funds she lists parking fines, "...and other small changes made without any specific plans for them."

Other areas are being investigated also according to Miss Nash.

"We're begging," she laughs.

self-sustaining

Once the fund gets started, Miss Nash says, it should be self-sustaining since each loan must be repaid along with a $1 service charge.

"To get the loan," related Miss Nash, "a student must fill out an application or form at the college business stating the purpose of the loan."

"The loans will have to be repaid in full in 30 days or the end of the semester, which ever comes the soonest.

No, it does not, woman's dorms - Detra Black.

Does consumer reports have anything to say to the student? You bet it does! See the current issue for detailed reports on guitars - portable electric typewriters - record changers.
Movie Premier Review

‘Killers Three’ Reels...
From Moonshine And Dialogue

A cross between Bonnie and Clyde and Thunder Road could conceivably be good. The Killers Three is inconceivably bad. It apparently took the worst of Bonnie and Clyde and Thunder Road and expanded it into 87 minutes of incredible banality. The plot reels unsteadily under the influence of Carolina moonshine and curious monologue.

Before the end of the film, 24 men have been killed in vivid color.

The influence of Bonnie and Clyde on Killers Three is almost oppressive. Bruce Kessler, the producer of Killers, was the director of the car chase scenes in Bonnie and Clyde. This is evident, as the chase scenes in both movies follow the same route down to the banjos playing in the background.

The tune wasn’t Foggy Mountain Breakdown, but it could have been as the cars careened down the twisted mountain roads and off bridges and precipices. The “Fed’s” just kept plugging along behind as constant as the tortoise in the fabled race.

Not to be outdone by Aesop, the “Fed’s” should have had a few luminous moments. In a darkened theatre these moments would not have been too difficult to notice, but, unfortunately, their path was dimmed by disinterested dialogue and uninspired acting.

A native North Carolinian portrays the sheriff in his acting debut. Clint Stringer’s performance captures the essence of a small town mountain law officer more concerned with maintaining moonshine revenue than law and order.

The performances by the more widely known actors were not nearly as arresting. As the emaciated mountain wife and female member of the murderous triumvirate, Diane Varsi is adequate. Robert Walker and Dick Clark (that perennial Peter-Pan of the teenage set and director-star of the film) as the two men that complete the trio are not even adequate.

Their performances are passionless. Their dialogue is trite and riddled with cliches. “You had to kill him,” said Miss Varsi in reference to one particularly lacerated victim. “I know you didn’t really want to.” Walker just shook his head sadly and buried it in Miss Varsi’s shoulder.

Clearly, misery loves company. Perhaps the movie theatres will offer special group rates to its audiences.
Carter Finishes First In Panther Blitz Sweep

By Ed Pryor
Staff Reporter

High Point College swept to an impressive victory by finishing 1-2-3-4-5-6 against District 26 competition this past Saturday at Lynchburg, Va., winning the district title for the first time in 10 years.

Led by senior captain Bill Carter, the Panthers scored one of their most impressive victories ever as they defeated all but one NAIA team in the open decision which included District 26 and Dixie Conference championship competition.

Carter Places First
Carter claimed first place overall with Dwight Hood placing second.

Eric Moren finished a very strong fourth behind Morty Beason who claimed District 29 honors as he led Pembroke to that team title.

Lynchburg claimed Dixie Conference honors as they finished first in their competition.

By virtue of his win in the district, Carter will represent High Point College and the district at the NAIA national meet to be run November 23 in Oklahoma.

“We were especially happy with winning the overall division” stated an elated coach, Bob Davidson.

Team Effort Brought Win
“Strong runs by Frank Hardenstine and Walter Mantz added to the great team effort which totaled up to bring about our win” stated captain Carter.

Coach Davidson stated earlier that team title.

Two More Meets
The Panthers run two more dual meets this season, at home when they meet Western Carolina November 15 and Waki Forest November 20.

They will be competing in the 10,000 meter road race at Buena Vista, Va., on December 7.

Funds Being Solicited

Solicitors on a student and community level are in progress to try and raise funds to send the cross-country team to the national finals in Oklahoma.

The school has provided the funds to send one team member and the coach to Oklahoma.

A committee headed by Ed Pryor is trying to get the necessary funds to send the rest of the team or as many members as money permits.

It costs approximately $200 to send one player and the coach but the more players going the cheaper the rates.

If a student is overlooked and would like to donate to this cause, get in touch with either Ed Pryor, John Keets, or any member of the cross country team.

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gateswood
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER
FIBERGLASS TIRES
-RECAPING-

North State Telephone Company
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOPPING CENTER
Six Games Highlight Intramural Action

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editors

Tuesday night the walls of Alumni Gymnasium came tumbling down as the first six games of basketball intramurals proved to be as exciting as expected.

Although most of the contests wound up with lopsided scores, the competition was fierce.

In the first fraternity encounter of the season, the Blackjacks defeated Lambda Chi 63-23.

Dave Willard was high scorer for the Blackjacks with 12 points while McCauley and Johnson each hit four buckets for the Lambda Chi team.

Dogs Drop Sigs

In another fraternity league game, the Hot Dogs defeated Delta Sig 55-36.

Mark Gebicke and Gary Markland scored 15 and 12 points respectively for the Hot Dogs with Ray Smith hitting for 13 points for Delta Sig.

Four games highlighted the action in the independent league.

The Road Runners easily defeated another independent team by the score 46-24 in the first game of the season.

P Bellies Win

The Pot Bellies and Hot Nuts played to an exciting 63-31 score with the Pot Bellies receiving their first win of the season.

Dave Ackerman provide most of the scoring punch for the Pot Bellies with 21 points closely seconded by Bob Nickles and Worth Younts with 14 each.

Charlie Golff and Tom King were high scorers for the Hot Nuts with 8 points each.

Clowns Losers

The Clowns seemed to have their troubles as they received their first defeat at the hands of the Jaylos.

Ken Ruhl weaned and bobbed for 16 points to lead the Jaylos in scoring.

Pierce was the high scorer for the clowns with eight points closely followed by the six contributed by Rich Smith.

The Lagnaps proved no match for the much superior Roaches in the first meeting of the season for these two teams.

Dave Mitchum was high scorer for the Roaches putting 17 of the 46 points on the score book.

The scoring was distributed evenly for the Lagnaps as three players each dropped in four points to hit 14 of the 16 points scored by the team.

Hanes Tops Badminton Tussles

Last Monday the women's intramural badminton tournament proved to be a contest with competition tough despite the poor turnout.

Kelly Hanes smashed to a first place victory followed Carol Isaacs who took second place.

At present the women intramural activity consists of basketball.

Each sorority and independent group enters an "A" and "B" team resulting in a larger tournament and greater participation.

This tournament will run until the end of this semester.

In a hotly contested championship game, Phi Mu sorority defeated Alpha Gamma Delta sorority to capture the 1968 women's intramural field hockey crown.

The regular season play had ended in a tie for the championship, both teams having won two games and tied two games.

In the final standings these two teams were followed by the Kappa Delta sorority, the Zetas, and the independent team.

Zetas, A-G's Win

Karen Hallberg led a highly talented Zeta basketball team to a victory over the Kappa Deltas in a women's intramural contest Wednesday night, 19-1.

Strong defense and a balanced offensive surge by the Zetas was too much for the KD's as they only hit the basket for one foul shot.

Joyce Jowdy provided most of the scoring for Alpha Gamma Delta as she and a balance scoring machine defeated Alpha Delta Theta 25-16.

Ann Luff led all scores in the contest with 11 points for Alpha Delta Theta.

RED BIRD CABS
124 Lindsay
High Point
882-8181
"Five ride for the price one"

"Fifty ride for the price one"

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

WHOLESALE TIRE CO.
1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES
Second thoughts?

The fate of High Point College's Student Union now appears sealed with the announcement this week that "big-name" entertainment here is a thing of the past.

The fate of the Union is a sad though all-too-predictable one. Last year during the budget hearings of the Student Legislature, various slashes were made throughout the student activity fee allocations on the rationale that the "students" preferred this activity over that one.

And as with all politicians big or small, the legislators wanted to give their constituents (the "students") what they "wanted." On this basis, it was decided that the money usually allocated for the Student Union and its entertainment plans.

So the 1968-1969 entertainment budget will be set at $6000, and it was decided that the move was as abortive as it was venal.

...it was decided that the money usually allocated for the Student Union and its entertainment plans.

The move was as abortive as it was venal. Now the Student Union has already lost enough money to print six or seven literary magazines, and the Apogee has had to beg money from the legislature to even hope to have an edition this year.

It was said last year that the "students" would support what they "wanted," and what they "wanted" was bigger and better entertainment.
MIRANDA KILLED IN MORNING MISHAP

Winston-Salem, N.C. - Mr. Juan Miranda, visiting instructor in Spanish, was fatally injured this morning in an automobile mishap.

Miranda, who was teaching his fourth year at High Point College, was pronounced dead on arrival at 7:55 a.m. this morning at Forsyth Memorial Hospital.

A hospital spokesman contacted this morning by The Hi-Po stated that the cause of death was listed as "multiple injuries" pending an autopsy.

The Winston-Salem office of the N. C. Highway Patrol told The Hi-Po at 11 a.m. this morning that the incident was still under investigation by Trooper Wayne Ballard.

Dean of the College David W. Cole states that plans to find a replacement to teach Miranda's classes are "incomplete."

"We're still all so involved in this thing that we haven't thought about it yet," says Cole. Cole added that he thought that the vacancy would be an interdepartmental matter for the rest of the semester.

"Other professors in the department will most likely take his classes until next semester when a replacement will have to be found," Cole related.

The mishap occurred on U.S. 311 south of Winston-Salem.
It's a Helluva Town!

Is the business department going to be able to take its trip to New York City in January?

"Yep, we're going," stated Mr. James Nelson, head of that department.

Right now, the group interest in that course (the securities market) is studying in night school, because, as Mr. Nelson put it, "it's silly even to ask the Yankee students to come down here for a few weeks of classes, then fly up to New York for the securities market trip, and then come all the way back down here."

The excursion will begin Jan. 20 when students from this area will meet and fly to New York to join students from the northern states.

Wash That Crud Away

Why can't McCulloch Hall have hot water after midnight so the residents can take showers?

Ye gods! Can that mean that they haven't bathed themselves in a while?

Actually, the fires are gradually tapered after 10 p.m. because hiring someone to shovel coal into the manually fed furnace is a wee bit difficult financially.

When cold weather sets in, the heat will be kept up until about 1 a.m., but until that time, McCulloch's filthy residents will have to: a.) shower early, b.) conserve hot H2O, or c.) rot.

Soda Surplus

I read in the October 25 Hi-Po that the book store gets $135,000 annually. Why isn't it a self-supporting enterprise?

That wasn't shown in the October 25 Hi-Po is that the bookstore returns that amount plus to the college at the end of the year.

That sum must be allotted in the budget, as it is a college expense, but is returned along with an approximate profit of $5000 which is used to reduce general college costs.

Phone Debut

Why doesn't the New Dorm have campus phones?

"It will have shortly," said Business Manager Earle Hotline.

Present plans would have us believe that a phone will be put in the lobby.

Buzz The Fuzz

Do the campus cops patrol the parking lots behind the new dorm and the library?

With all due respect to the abilities of HPC's police force, Hot Line doesn't think they patrol anywhere.

However, one unidentified cop (unidentified because Hot Line didn't know who the heck he was) said, "We patrol behind the library, behind the new dorm, behind the fine arts building, and back of the science building, beside Roberts Hall, and..."

Ethics A Pain In Back

I heard a rumor yesterday—is there any truth to the story that a student is running around campus with spinal meningitis?

No. Nurse Bobbie Thompson says that medical ethics prevent her from naming either the student in question or his malady.

But Hot Line, through its own sources, learned that the student in question is a resident of this neighborhood and that he does have a spinal ailment: a few pulled ligaments and muscles incurred while playing football.

Garrett said last night that he was examined at the hospital and the doctor prescribed a series of exercises, hot showers, and a heating pad.

Garrett also stated that except for a nagging backache, he feels excellent.

So much for medical ethics.

Carmichael Advocates 'Revolutionary Violence'

By STEVE BONDITCH
On Special Assignment
CHAPEL HILL, N. C. - Black Panther Prime Minister, Stokely Carmichael addressed a capacity crowd here at the University of North Carolina last night saying, "I am for revolutionary violence."

Carmichael told the predominantly white audience that there are two types of violence: non-violent and counter revolutionary.

"Revolutionary violence seeks to correct and do away with the injustice," he explained, "counter revolutionary violence seeks to maintain the status quo."

Liberal Fivities

"One cannot make change if one maintains the status quo," stated Carmichael in describing the "patriots of white liberalism," which he said is responsible for the polarization of peoples in this nation.

"The primary motive of white liberals is to stop confrontation, not redressing grievances," said Carmichael.

"It's afraid to alienate anyone, uses political rhetoric which has no alternatives," he continued.

Understanding Power

Carmichael also stated that, "Liberals don't understand the difference between influence and power."

Carmichael elaborated, saying, "Conservatives seek to consolidate power while the liberals seek to influence."

"Liberals try to get a bill passed, but do not attempt to implement it by the use of power," he added.

Pot and Power

"Hippies," commented Carmichael, "are working to consolidate pot; Wallace is working to consolidate power."

In commenting on the opinion that the conflict in this nation is primarily one of class rather than race, Carmichael said that whites are fighting for money but blacks are fighting for their humanity.

Carmichael explained that poor whites are exploited, while the blacks are colonized.

Model Cities Commission Candidates Pledge Improved Conditions

By PAUL GABRIEL

"Are you familiar with the purpose of the model cities program?" was one of the questions listeners made in response to a social studies lecture on the model city commission during a rally Tuesday night at Fairview School.

First to answer the question was Mr. Fletcher Waden. "From what I've read, the people who are working on this are in an experimental program and no one knows what the purposes actually are."

Woden, the last candidate to speak, was a speaker of about 18 years of age from Fairview School. He said that "urban renewal was set up for the poor people, but that the wrong people had gotten hold of it."

Six of the seven candidates for neighborhood representative on the model city commission, a 40-member board which will prepare plans and programs for the improvement of the Model City Area during the first year planning period, spoke Tuesday on the purpose for their candidacy and their plans once on the commission.

Varied Representation

Of the seven candidates, all of whom must be residents, only five can be elected to represent their neighborhood along with 13 candidates from the seven other neighborhoods composing the model city area.

There will be total of forty members on the commission to represent governmental agencies (9), private enterprise (11), and residents of the Model City Area (20).

"With the model city program, the neighborhood will look like a lady going to church on Sunday; as a resident of this neighborhood, I would just like to push up my sleeves and get in and do some work," said Mrs. Hazel Starr, a housewife running for the commission.

Election Pending

Mr. Duncan McIntyre, a member of the City Planning Commission, moderator of the meet-the-candidates night explained the voting requirements that allow any registrant 18 years of age or older and is a resident of the neighborhood to vote next Sunday from noon until six, with voting for the Southside area to be held in the Fairview school.

Mr. Beatty, principle of the Fairview school and one of the original participants in the formulation of High Point's application for the HUD funds for the model city warned against private interests in being on the commission, and cited his work as an example of motivation: "my first concern is for the welfare of the child; all else is secondary.

"Project's Purpose"

All of the candidates expressed the felt need to improve the living conditions in this area.

During the interrogation of the candidates after their addresses, several questions were raised as to the purpose of the program and the individuals' goals and interpretations.

Discussion almost got heated at one point, but the final consensus after an excellent definition by Mr. Beatty was that the program by definition was a model and therefore still in the formative states.

In leaving, Mr. Charles Parker stressed the need to be "open minded and efficient" in the matter, and to vote not only for the existing residents but to go out to the polls and vote for continued understanding, advice and help.

Junior Panhellenic Dubs Officers

Junior Panhellenic officers presented at Monday's tea were (l-r): President Neddy Dewwalt (Phi Mu), Vice President Anne Davis (Phi Mu), Secretary Donna Thalas (Kappa Delta), and Treasurer Bonnie Schneider (Alpha Gamma Delta).
Says Local Lawyer

**College Has Right of Search**

By CARL BIMBO

A college student's home is not legally his castle according to locally prominent attorney James R. Mattocks who contacted this work by The Hi-Po.

"The entire field of student rights is still an open question in the courtroom," says Mattocks who has been active in local activities of the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU).

Mattocks says that although students are just now being recognized to have rights, he has received complaints from dormitory students to have personal privacy rights in their rooms.

Controversy Sparked

Campus controversy over whether High Point College has the right to search a student's dorm room was sparked early Wednesday morning when six Students, following through the deserted halls of McColloch dormitory.

Proctors Larry Adams and Ed Grant decided that there would be a third floor room check to determine the origin of the noise.

The remains of firecrackers were discovered in a shower stall above K section on the third floor.

One of the occupants of the third floor, freshwater Bob Lowry, objected to room search stating; "I don't think anyone has the right to come into my room, and go thru my personal property."

SU 'New Look'

Coston Resigns;

Holton Tapped

Jim Coston, Chairman of the Student Union, resigned Wednesday, two weeks after the last SU sponsored concert which failed.

"Jim resigned on his own behalf and at his own discretion," stated the new chairman, Dave Holton.

Holton commented that there were no conflicting personalities and that he would be able to concentrate his efforts in other fields.

Holton Inherit

With Coston's resignation, Holton was approved by the SU under article 11 allowing Coston's replacement.

Marty Brooks was also approved to fill the vacancy left by Holton.

At present, Marty Brooks is Publicity Chairman and Secretary to the SU.

"It will continue to fill both positions until I find someone whom I think will do the job," said Brooks.

New Ideas

When asked if he (Holton) had new ideas as the new chairman, Holton said that a great many new ideas were going to be put into effect.

Starting Monday, the student centre will have a new look as paintings, curtains, and a fresh coat of paint, are utilized in the SU's interior decorating project. Another facet to the SU's "new" look will be the sponsoring of bridge and pool tournaments, juice box dances, and art displays.

They Like The Money

Five dollars

Clean Up

"I've been cleaning up since the freshmen week and I haven't got paid for it," he said.

Like many of the student custodians, he found that students were not always cooperative with his efforts: "Some of the guys in my suite take advantage of the situation, and the place gets to be a real mess." So far, only one individual has disapproved of the cleaning campaign, and his questioned colleagues merely grum and say that they will do it the next time.

Expansion Possibilities

One maid has had long range visions for potential student cleaning and sanitizing service.

"I don't think the whole concept of student maids is a good idea," I don't see why the principle can't be applied to other dorms and academic buildings as well."
College Bowl Team Needs Quick Minds

Quickness of mind rather than high grades is the quality which will be sought in applicants for the team to be on the General Electric College Bowl sometime early next semester.

Applications of interested students and recommendations of possible candidates are to be handled by Academic Dean David W. Cole and Dr. Richard Stalter of the biology department.

Stalter is currently in charge of selecting four representatives for the Bowl. Stalter, a member of a Rutgers team that retired undefeated a few years ago, said that he intends to consider swiftness of thought rather than high grades in choosing the team.

From that point, the remaining students will be interviewed to determine which have the quickest minds.

HPC News Director Lane Kerr handled the invitation coming from the National Broadcasting Company.

Kerr explained that the stand-by system was a type of musical chairs game: "When a team wins five consecutive games on the program, it is retired and the first stand-by team moves up to take its place.

Long Wait Expected

"Therefore, in the second position, High Point must wait until two teams have each won five games before this college can obtain its berth," he said.

Kerr figures that one half hour of television advertising would cost around $80,000; thus the college will receive at least that much nation-wide publicity at no expense, and the team will bring home at least a $1000 scholarship.

Phillips Opens Plans For New Snack Bar

Dean of Students Robert E. Phillips presented plans for a student center snack bar this week and said he is confident that it will be open next semester.

The present plan, which is awaiting ratification by the board of trustees, will convert the lower level of the student center into a coffee house.

"A place where students can come during the day or at night to get something to eat and sit around and have a good time," Phillips described it.

A tentative proposal is to relocate the books to the now unused game room on the third floor of the student center.

"This isn't certain yet," added Phillips, "we may find some other place for them."

"I feel that this campus and student body need something that will bring the center of activity back on campus," he explains.

College Village Shopping Center

North Carolina National Bank * Eckerd's * Kroger's * Frank A. Stith's * Cog Hedge Photography Inc. * Guilford Dairy Bar * Campbell Wig Salon * La Marie Beauty Salon * College Village Barber Shop * Grant's * John Jones Shoe Store * College President Dr. Wendell M. Patton this week and said he is confident that it will be open next semester.

The present plan, which is awaiting ratification by the board of trustees, will convert the lower level of the student center into a coffee house.

"A place where students can come during the day or at night to get something to eat and sit around and have a good time," Phillips described it.

A tentative proposal is to relocate the books to the now unused game room on the third floor of the student center.

"This isn't certain yet," added Phillips, "we may find some other place for them."

"I feel that this campus and student body need something that will bring the center of activity back on campus," he explains.
Students will soon be able to grade their teachers as a result of the Teacher Evaluation bill which was passed by the student legislature Wednesday night.

Although the bill was passed, it will now be submitted to Dr. L. B. Pope, head of the guidance department, who will, in turn, present it to the faculty for approval.

"This must be done because Pope has been working on a similar bill which will be combined with ours," stated Brian Ditzler, speaker of the Council To Gather.

High Point College's President's Advisory Council will meet tonight at 7:30 p.m. at the home of President Wendell M. Patton. Main topic of discussion will be the proposal to change policies on required assemblies.

The Council consists of the heads of the various campus organizations.

**Griffin Returns**

On December 4th, HPC will welcome back John Howard Griffin, who spoke here in 1965, as the speaker in assembly.

Griffin is the author of such international best-sellers as "The Devil Rides Outside", "Outside", "Non", and "Black Like Me". Griffin's most famous book, was undertaken by the darkening of his skin by a New Orleans doctor enabled him to travel as a Negro for two months through Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana, and Georgia.

The topic of Griffin's assembly program will be on riots, causes, and conditions which he has been researching by sitting in on "underground" meetings of militant blacks around the country.

**Importance Stressed**

Graduate Record Examinations will be given Saturday, Dec. 7, in lecture room 2 of Haworth Hall.

All seniors taking the test are to be seated by 8:20 a.m. for the morning session, when the aptitude test will be administered.

The afternoon session, consisting of advanced tests, will begin at 1 p.m. and may last as late as 4:30 p.m.

Guidance Counselor L. B. Pope has constantly stressed the importance of the exam and has warned that all candidates for December graduation must take the test this semester.

**Nort Under Weather**

Dr. Sam J. Underwood, head of the English department, has suffered a recurrence of the illness which caused his absence at the beginning of this year. He consequently will be out for the remainder of the semester.

In filling the gap brought about by Underwood's illness, Dr. Charles Mounts, W. Lane Kerr, and Mrs. Angela Clifford will assume Underwood's class schedule.

**Dress Code Altered**

Stormy discussion raged with the introduction of the revised dress code bill.

"This bill was meant to give the students the responsibility to dress in good taste and responsibility is not gotten when the individual is told what to do," commented Ditzler as he urged the passage of the bill. Bobbie Myers then introduced an amendment which would put the new dress code on a trial basis beginning in with the start of the second semester.

Both the amendment and the bill were passed.

**Book Revenue**

Selling used books was adopted at the last junior class meeting as a fund raising project for the junior prom, according to Willie G. Shaw, class president.

Bruce Wilbur, chairman of a committee to organize the sale, states that all possible means of obtaining books are now being scrutinized.

"Someone is currently trying to persuade Mrs. Webb (the bookstore manager) to donate some of the not readily sold material from the bookstore, but so far, he's had no luck," Wilbur intoned.

"In the meantime, we're sending out letters to all juniors asking them to bring back what they can after Thanksgiving," Wilbur informed.

Bruce Wilbur has tentatively planned to set up two bazaars, one in Roberts Hall and one in the student center in order to reach a larger student population. The sale has been set for December 5.

---

**WHOLESALE TIRE CO.**

1005 E. Green Dr.
Ph. 883-6814
For the Best Prices in Town on TIRES AND BATTERIES

---

**McDonald's is your kind of place.**

1901 N. Main St.
High Point

---

**North State Telephone COMPANY**

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

---

**capezio**

COMFORTABLE SHOES FOR MEN, WOMEN, BOYS, GIRLS AND BABIES...

Black Kid
Navy Kid
Red Kid
Brown Kid
Bookbinding Kid

$17.00

---

**Gilbert's**

Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

---

**George Shipp Travel**

210 North Main Street
High Point Phone 885-7087
Intramural action entered its second week of action Tuesday night with four games being played.

In the fraternity league the Hot Dogs upset a strong Pika team by the score of 51-37. Mark Gebicke and Gary Markland were the scoring leaders for the Hot Dogs with 17 and 16 points respectively while Bruce Parisi led the Pika team with nine points.

Chis Blasted
In another fraternity action Tuesday night, the Delta Sigs blasted Lambda Chi by the score of 62-20.

Tom Crouch and Doug ("Lurch") Fryer led the Sigs with 13 and 12 points respectively.

The Roaches and Pot Bellies provided most of the action of the night in a tense game which resulted in a Pot Bellie win, 51-49.

Worth Younts provided most of the scoring for the Bellies with 15 points, and top Roach scorer was Keith Tingle, also with 15 points.

In the only other game of the evening, the Hot Nuts defeated the Deadskins 40-15.

What goes up, must come down!! and this could appears to be about to break her pretty neck, but she landed like a cat on her feet under the skillful eyes and hands of girl's physical education instructors on the trampoline.

Kauba Leads Hot Dogs To Win

Independent bowling ended last Tuesday with the Hot Dogs in the "top dog" position. Regular bowlers on the Hot Dog team were Joe Kauba, Dennis Miller, Mark Gebicke, and Norm Seidel.

The substitutes were Russ Nanfelt and Nick Perlozzo.

The Hot Dogs' 27-5 record bettered the second place Theta Chi by three games.

Brian Paur
Kauba and Miller placed second and third respectively in the average finals with a 169 and 167.

Ray Blosse paced all the pinsetters by compiling a 174 average.

High frame in the league went to Dennis Miller of the Hot Dogs who tossed a 236 three-game-score.

Intramural points given out as a result of the finals were as follows: Hot Dogs 212 points, Theta Chi 174 points, Pika 120 points, and Delta Sig 106 points.

How They Stand

Hot Dogs 22 5
Theta Chi 24
Pika* 20 12
Delta Sig No. 2 20 12
Theta Chi No. 2 16 16
Lee's 10 22
Lambda Chi 9 23
AP0 2 30

*Awarded by total pins.

Does CONSUMER REPORTS have anything to say to the student?

You bet it does! See the current issue for detailed reports on:

- GUITARS - PORTABLE ELECTRIC TYPWRITERS - RECORD CHANGERS

SPAIN and PORTUGAL CANARY ISLANDS MADEIRA MAJORCA TWO and THREE WEEK TOURS Weekly departures beginning December 17.

- Varied attractions include Stay-in-Your-Own Room or Drive-Yourself.

15-Day Tour begins at $350
20-Day Tour begins at $425

- All prices include airfare to and from Los Angeles, round trip air travel, all services specified, and taxes (with the exception of liquor, personal items, and tips).

Come in for free brochure!

The brilliance of a diamond results solely from the manner in which it is cut.

Our PRECISION GEM CUT diamonds are cut by master craftsmen to ideal proportions. Thus, the fire and brilliance are brought out to the utmost.

We invite you to compare the brilliance and beauty of these diamonds as set in superbly styled, extra precious 18K gold mountings. From $100.00

Terms Available

Rings and diamonds slightly enlarged to show detail.

Save to 50%

THE SUIT OUTLET

2312 E. Beasmer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405

Suits for Men and Young Men

Save to 50%

Direct Factory Prices

100% Guaranteed Satisfactory

Name Brands All 1st Quality

OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH/SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
Panthers Open Season At Home

Campbell Seems 'Ready' For Early District Meeting

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor
The Camels of Campbell College are expect to provide just opposition for the Purple Panthers of High Point College as High Point opens its schedule with a home game tomorrow night in Alumni Gymnasium.

Campbell which twice defeated Catawba and once defeated Atlantic Christian last year, will be as strong or stronger this year. Although HPC easily defeated the Camels last year by a score of 82-59, the pressure was on and the Panthers did actually win the game with a strong offensive spirit in the closing minutes.

Starters Return
The Camels have four starters returning from last year's team, and each is expected to show noticeable improvement from last year.

The 1968-69 edition of the Purple Panthers get their first test of the season tomorrow night.

Fund Drive Succeeds; Team Leaves Today

For the first time in the history of the college, High Point will be represented as a team in the NAIA national cross country championships.

The team, composed of Bill Carter, Dwight Hood, Eric Noren, Tim Reinh, and Frank Hardenstine, will run in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, thanks to the concentrated efforts of the High Point College administration, concerned students, and local businessmen who contributed funds to make the trip possible.

Coach Bob Davidson expressed deep gratitude to the administration, students, and community: "We are extremely pleased that with this opportunity to compete at the national level.

If this year's meet is along the same lines as last year's, there will be more than two hundred winners representing more than 50 schools tomorrow in Oklahoma City.

Great Expectations
"The competition will be extremely fierce," said Davidson, "but although we can't be expected to be a top contender, we do hope to finish very respectably in the team standings."

The Panthers left this morning by plane for Oklahoma, they will run in the meet tomorrow morning at 10:30, and the return trip will be Sunday afternoon or evening.

"This meet will set a precedent for tomorrow night. We are extremely pleased that with this opportunity to compete at the national level.

Although HPC was defeated the Camels last year by a score of 82-59, the pressure was on and the Panthers did actually win the game with a strong offensive spirit in the closing minutes.

Starters Return
The Camels have four starters returning from last year's team, and each is expected to show noticeable improvement from last year.

The big man returning from last year for Campbell is Johnny Marshbanks.

Marshbanks pulled down most of the offensive rebounds for the Camels and was their leading rebounder.

His 6’8” frame could give High Point center Jim Pica something to contend with.

Wise-All District
Campbell's addition to the All-District basketball team was Cordell Wise. Wise, a forward from Riverside, N. J., was the Camels leading scorer and percentage shot from the field.

Coach Bob Vaugh paid this boy a compliment when he stated that, "Wise was one of the toughest, both defensively and offensively, forwards we faced last season, and will be one of the toughest we will face this season."

McRae At Forward
Allan McRae will probably hold down the other forward position for the Camels.

Last year he played most of the season as sixth man, but he will fare well in District 26.

Campbell is a strong ball club and will fare well in District 26 competition.

The Men's Den

Full campus schedule
A full session of morning classes. Then it's off to your part-time job in town. Back on campus again for the evening's dance party. Don't let your appearance show the strain of the day's events. Wear a great looking Cricketeer-Worsted Twist Suit. Its rugged fabric will see you through the last flog with no signs of pooping out, even if you do.

CRICKETEERS
University Worsted
Twist Suit.

Colonial Shoppes

- Flowers and Catering
- Nursery School
- Dancing School
- Dress Making and Alterations

PHONES: 883-0714 - 889-7107
903 Greensboro Road
High Point, North Carolina

MRS. LOIS PRICE
Owner

“A Handfull of Heartfelt Wishes”

Wagner Tire Service

101 Getwood Road
Since 1919
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
- RECAPPING -

Wagena	17 jewel ident watch
Elbon	$49.95

Rhodium finish ident bracelet
Gold filled engravable belt buckle

$5.95  $7.50

Jewel Box

The Store with the Sparkle Of Christmas

Open every night until 9 P.M.
The empty lectern...

Student Union chief Jim Coston bowed out of campus politics this week to devote more time to his other interests, and with him probably went the "big-name" concert policy of the Student Union.

Coston is to be congratulated for a job done well against considerable opposition and unfortunate luck.

He was the guiding force behind the Students, and for this his reputation is secure.

But perhaps with the passing of the veteran from the scene, it is time to reassess some of the functions of the Union.

Newly tapped chief Dave Holton seems to think so, and he is talking abroading the scope and role of the Union into cultural and education areas.

Other colleges are presenting their campuses with challenging speakers. Nearby Guilford College has already had both Julian Bond and Sander Vanocur; Wake Forest University has had Dr. Timothy Leary; and Lenior Rhyne will have Dick Gregory and auto crusader Ralph Nader.

It will certainly be a travesty if a speaker like Stokely Carmichael has to be a member of a "soul" music group to appear on this campus.

This college cannot afford an empty lectern.

Thanks 'Tank'

It would seem that making a mixture of Bible thumping religion, and modern law enforcement might be quite a task, but E. H. ("Tank") Harrison seemed to succeed at making this mixture palatable at Assembly Wednesday.

Harrison managed this bit of verbal alchemy despite the faded reaction most professors prefer to exhibit whenever religion is mentioned.

Perhaps his humorous "I'm just a pore country boy, podner" delivery made all the difference. Harrison made religion high entertainment through low comedy.

While he was too inclined towards the manufactured environment which is generally called the cultural and education areas.

Perhaps his humorous "I'm just a pore country boy, podner" delivery made all the difference. Harrison made religion high entertainment through low comedy.

While he was too inclined towards the manufactured environment which is generally called the cultural and education areas.

Perhaps his humorous "I'm just a pore country boy, podner" delivery made all the difference. Harrison made religion high entertainment through low comedy.
Concerned Citizens Plug Trailer Effort To Collegians

See page 2

Christmas Bells Ring In The Holy Land

See page 8
And Black Tie

What's the poop on wearing slacks to exams? As always, male students are encouraged to wear slacks, and lady students are permitted to do so if they elect, but professors will have the final say on what is worn to the final tests.

Student Legislature is the only organization working on a liberal dress code, and Speaker Brian Ditzler told Hot Line that, supposedly, anything can be worn to exams, and next semester, there won't be any dress regulations except what may be suggested or limited, as the case may be, by individual profs or dorm council regulations.

January Flop?

How many students have signed up for the New Horizons program? Will all of the programs be dropped because of lack of funds, money, etc.? A surprising total of 19 scholars are coming here in January for a grand total of three courses. Nine other students who have been studying this semester in night school will trip to New York City to study the stock exchange.

The way it stands now, all courses except the humanities course, securities market, Africa today, and Canada today programs will have to be scrapped.

Calendar Hampers

Last spring there was mention of a possibility of having a spring break rather than the traditional Easter holiday. Could that happen?

Has any action been taken on this proposal? Unfortunately for the proponents of the plan, the calendar has not cooperated as Easter and the mid-term are only about a week apart. Next year the two events coincide fairly exactly also, thus nothing can be decided until 1971.

Players Perform

Do the Tower Players ever do anything in addition to presenting their spring and fall productions? As it turns out, Phillips has arranged for the five with larceny of about the same magnitude as less than $200 value. Pearson is charged with theft of four pairs of slacks, one pair of gloves, two ties, three shirts, one turban and sweater, and one winter coat.

The warrants, according to Mr. Meadows, charge each of the five with larceny of merchandise of less than $200 value. Pearson is charged with theft of four pairs of slacks, one pair of gloves, two ties, three shirts, one turban and sweater, and one winter coat.

Phillips Mum On Theft Case

Says He 'Not Involved' Yet

When asked when, if ever, the college would be involved, Phillips said only if the five were found guilty.

When Phillips had arranged for the five accused by professional bail bondman J. C. Tedder. Phillips did state, however, that High Point College 'is not involved at this point.' Phillips refused to make any status report concerning the case, except that he promised the boys that he would keep the Phillips would probably be looking for more from them tonight, refused to confirm this report.

When asked what measures the college would take if it became involved, Phillips said he did not know. When asked what legal measures the college would take if it became involved, Phillips said he did not know.

Phillips learned from a usually reliable source that Phillips had arranged for the five $200 bonds. Phillips, although he admits being at police headquarters last Phillips later expressed the need for volunteers to train for recreational programs, general clean-up details and organizations to support a free clothes project for those qualified to receive the service.

Families Settled

Now in the process of settling families into three trailers which cost about $600 to install, Mrs. Duncan said that plans had been made to assist families quickly by setting up the new household equipment such as a modern kitchen, toilet and heating system.

"More volunteers will be needed to work as counselors in the new units," said Mrs. Duncan.

To be hired by the Public Housing commission; the trailers will be leased to those on a list of families living in substandard or overcrowded homes, fees will be determined by income and the number in the family. Each trailer has a pair of trained volunteers who will assist the new settlers in adapting to the new household equipment such as a modern kitchen, toilet and heating system.

"More volunteers will be needed to work as counselors in the new units," said Mrs. Duncan.

To sum up the CC situation for the present, Mrs. Duncan said that although the volunteers are quiet, they are accomplishing a lot. "I've never worked so hard in my life."
Defunct SDA Resurrected?

By STEWART PENN
Staff Writer

Disenfranchised students on campus are talking about forming organizations to give an alternative to their present sense of frustration, but they seem fearful of the possible consequences.

The group effort, involving several different students and possible organizations, arose out of a meeting held at the beginning of November, meeting several weeks ago which resulted in the formation of the Student Democratic Action (SDA).

Senior Joe Needham, who fostered the short-lived SDA, claims that administrators were not serious about forming an organization to give a forum for students.

"It will probably be at least next semester before we can get started, and we'll have to meet to decide just what approach we want to take," he says.

"I think we'll make our group an official college organization also," states Adams, "and we hope to ally ourselves with as many faculty members as possible.

Free University
Adams hopes to use his group to spur a "free university" concept with some kind of organization of non-credit seminars outside the college curriculum.

Paton Promises 'No Reprisals' On SDA, But Lashes At SDS

President Wendell M. Paton pledges "no reprisals" against the students attempting to form two new activist-orientated organizations, but draws the line at allowing the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) to all faculty members.

Expulsion Legality
Patton thinks that the legality of allowing students to organize an SDS chapter could be established.

"As a private college, we have the right to refuse to choose our students," he states.

Patton pledged however that no action against students who want to organize any other campus organizations will be taken unless they begin to follow the rules governing campus groups.

The Student Personnel Committee which has been looking into the problem of investigation that an SDS member trained by the Russians was believed in this area to organize.

Later Paton distributed a reprint of an article from Education Digest concerning the SDS to all faculty members.

Free Discussion
"We'll be glad to discuss issues with them in an atmosphere of freedom," he says, "and we want open discussion to prevent any action-reaction to begin.

College Facing No Danger
Of Computer Loss - Epperson

"There is no danger at this time of losing our computer terminal system," said Dr. E. Roy Epperson, head of the physical sciences department.

Epperson continued to say that the computer tie-in costs about $4,000 for nine months to operate and that this expense is the motivating factor in the re-evaluation of its worth in terms of cost and interest.

"At the present time," explained Epperson, "the expenditure is out of all proportion to enrollment because there are only eight students out of 1,100 who are taking advantage of the facilities."

Courses Available
Two courses in computer programming and computer language are being taught by Mr. Dan Forney, a graduate of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, who is serving as an instructor in the physical sciences.

PLI and FORTRAN are the two offerings. The first is a study of the PLI language and serves the computer and its language, and the second is simply a more advanced course requiring some experience.

"Once you learn one computer language, it's easier to learn another," stated Forney on the PLI course.

"Possible topics," relates Adams, "could be The Student As Nigger dealing with the commitment the Negro and the student, 'Student Rights on Campus,' and 'SDS: Fact and Myth.'"

Adams hopes to use as many out-of-class programs as possible such as local lawyers in the "Student Rights" seminar.
Student Legislature Dress Code Nixed

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of the college, and Robert E. Phillips, dean of students, have announced that a formal written dress code will not be in effect for second semester.

This action came after the student legislature passed a dress code which would leave the individual's own "good" taste.

Steak Grilled

The campus cafeteria has announced that it will serve a special Christmas dinner the evening of December 18.

The meal will include shrimp cocktail and will feature roast turkey, grilled rib steak, and assorted vegetables. Ice cream and pie will top the meal off.

The festivities are slated to begin at 5 p.m. with all students cordially invited by Manager Frank Caulfield.

Students Smashed

Three residents of McCulloch Hall were found guilty of violating Article I, Section II (possession of intoxicating beverages on campus) Tuesday evening by the Judiciary Council.

The guilty are junior Ed Grant, sophomore Frank Hardenstein and sophomore Ron Woodruff.

Each of the three was sentenced to rooming for the rest of the semester and social probation for the remaining academic year.

"The three were sentenced exactly as outlined under the SGA penal code," stated Chief Justice Jay Cornet.

Gifted Orphans

Dr. A. Paul Gratiot, professor of psychology, and the history department.

A prominent archeologist from Winston-Salem has been hired to excavate the Haley House in High Point.

He hopes to locate a blacksmith shop that is believed to have stood there in colonial times.

Gifted Orphans

Healing diggs

A prominent archeologist from Winston-Salem has been hired to excavate the Haley House in High Point.

He hopes to locate a blacksmith shop that is believed to have stood there in colonial times.

Gifted Orphans

A prominent archeologist from Winston-Salem has been hired to excavate the Haley House in High Point.

He hopes to locate a blacksmith shop that is believed to have stood there in colonial times.

Gifted Orphans

A prominent archeologist from Winston-Salem has been hired to excavate the Haley House in High Point.

He hopes to locate a blacksmith shop that is believed to have stood there in colonial times.

Gifted Orphans

A prominent archeologist from Winston-Salem has been hired to excavate the Haley House in High Point.

He hopes to locate a blacksmith shop that is believed to have stood there in colonial times.
Circle Announces Wide Range Program Series

"From the fire houses of Selma to the bloodied streets of Chicago," are some of the travel experiences of the Rev. Charles C. Rother, Methodist chaplain at American University, and speaker for the Circle on February 7.

The Circle, which first sponsored coffeehouses on HPC campus, will open the spring semester's programs with Mr. William Cope, associate professor of Sociology, speaking on "Industrialization and Today's Society," Friday, Jan. 31.

Films will again project experimental or "underground" images onto coffeehouse screens "for those who want to expand their minds a little" said one Circle official of a program scheduled for February 21.

Friday, March 7th, the Circle will move into the area of modern dance with a group coming in from Greensboro which specializes in interpretive dance.

The high point of the Circle programs for the coming semester will be a guest speaker who is to be picked from a list of such names as Malcom Boyd or Harvey Cox.

This "guest speaker" will speak in assembly and a coffeehouse later in the evening, "if the coffeehouse format is to be repeated," said the Circle representative.

Capping off the semester, Dr. Charles Huggins (a former professor at HPC) will present "How is Religion Related to the College Student?"

SU, Taking $$$ Bath, Washes Its Hands Of Campus Movies

"There will be no more movies shown every other week" stated Dave Holton, president of the SU, last Wednesday night at the student legislature.

Lamenting about the beating that the SU took on the "Every Other Sunday Night at the Movie," Holton explained that the SU governing board had unanimously decided to cancel the existing contract for movies for the second semester.

"We (the SU) are planning to have a pep rally and band dance featuring the Impacts (cost - $200.) the night before the Guilford Game." commented Holton.

"We are having the coffeehouse on three nights only because we are splitting the act because we are splitting the act.

Speaker for the Circle on February 14th, are some of the travel experiences of the Rev. Charles Huggins (a former professor at HPC) will present "How Is Religion Related to the College Student?"

Friday, February 13th, the Circle will open the spring semester's programs with Mr. William Cope, associate professor of Sociology, speaking on "Industrialization and Today's Society," Friday, Jan. 31.

Films will again project experimental or "underground" images onto coffeehouse screens "for those who want to expand their minds a little" said one Circle official of a program scheduled for February 21.

Friday, March 7th, the Circle will move into the area of modern dance with a group coming in from Greensboro which specializes in interpretive dance.

The high point of the Circle programs for the coming semester will be a guest speaker who is to be picked from a list of such names as Malcom Boyd or Harvey Cox.

This "guest speaker" will speak in assembly and a coffeehouse later in the evening, "if the coffeehouse format is to be repeated," said the Circle representative.

Capping off the semester, Dr. Charles Huggins (a former professor at HPC) will present "How Is Religion Related to the College Student?"

"We (the SU) are planning to have a pep rally and band dance featuring the Impacts (cost - $200.) the night before the Guilford Game." commented Holton.

"We are having the coffeehouse on three nights only because we are splitting the act because we are splitting the act.
Panthers Face Rough Road To Classic Crown

The losers will play each other at 7 p.m. the next night and the winners of the first night action will play each other in the finals at 9 p.m. Dec. 28.

Gardner-Webb (S.C.) and Georgia Southern will tip off the action at 7 and the Purple Panthers of High Point College host Carson-Newman in a second game.

Alumni Gymnasium will be the site of the first annual High Point Basketball Classic with action beginning at 7 p.m. Dec. 27.

Gardner-Webb (S.C.) and Georgia Southern will tip off the action at 7 and the Purple Panthers of High Point College host Carson-Newman in a second game.

The losers will play each other at 7 p.m. the next night and the winners of the first night action will play each other in the finals at 9 p.m. Dec. 28.

The Eagles of Georgia Southern are led by sophomore Roger Moore and senior John Helm.

Moore, who stands 6'7" and weighs a trim 200 lbs., led the team with a 14.3 scoring average pulling down 16.4 rebounds a game.

Georgia Southern's record was 13-10 last year with one of the ten losses handed to them by High Point College.

Carson-Newman, who won the Eastern Division of the Volunteer State Athletic Conference, has seven lettermen returning to the team this year.

Co-Captains Buddy Sivills and Les Spitzer should provide most of the action for Carson-Newman.

Sivills used his 6'5" frame to pull down 9 rebounds and score 12.3 points a game.

Spitzer is a 6' guard who led the team in shooting percentage 4-1 in their independent competition, is averaging 87 points per ball game with their defense permitting only 77 per game to be scored against them.

The two big men for the Eagles of Georgia Southern are Kenny Davis and an old favorite of High Point College, John Davis.

Kenny Davis is leading the Eagles in scoring with a 29 point scoring average.

Dr. Charles Morris, director of the Classic and Director of Athletics at High Point College, has stated that "we are looking forward to the Classic and Coach Vaughn (High Point College head coach) and his boys are going to have their hands full if they want to take home the trophy."
Ex-Panther Davis To Return 'Home'

Former basketball favorite John Davis is "coming home" to do perhaps one of the hardest things a ball player has to do, and that is beat your old team. Davis, who was contacted earlier this week by the Hi-Po, stated that he is anxious to come back to High Point to see his friends and teammates but "we will be out to win the ballgame," said Davis.

Mid-way through the 1966-1967 basketball season, Davis was the victim of a controversial ruling in the Carolinas Conference which states that a player must use his four years eligibility in five years.

Davis had been enrolled in another university prior to coming to High Point as a four year veteran of the Army.

An Army Term

His eligibility started when he enrolled in the other school, and joined the Army for four years before the first term was over. When he came to High Point, Davis had until the 1965-1966 season to complete his eligibility.

Georgetown (which doesn't have to adhere to the five-year rule) and Davis will meet Georgia Southern in the opening round of the High Point Classic and it should be a tough game for both teams.

Georgetown is now 7-1 with their only loss coming at the hands of powerful Louisville and much of their success is due to play of captain, John Davis.

Before the Franklin game in which Davis was "under-cut" and injured, Davis supported a 15 point average and managed to pull down 13 rebounds a game.

John Davis will not be the only Davis to come to High Point during the tourney. The Georgetown coach, Bob Davis, was the High Point College Head Basketball Coach in 1951-52.
Deadline every minute

The Hi-Po is indeed proud to have been named this week to that elite group of All American collegiate newspapers. The All American rating is the "Oscar" of collegiate journalism, and it took much hard work and even more dedication to bring it to reality.

The rise of The Hi-Po can be traced back to the coming of the tenure of Prof. Ira L. Baker as advisor to The Hi-Po three years ago. Baker brought with him a wealth of journalistic experience, a finely balanced sense of judgement, and a refreshing, subtle, wry sense of humor.

With his coming, a new spirit buoyed the newspaper, and the staff positions began to be filled by young, talented students.

Two years ago, things began to happen fast.

The Hi-Po became a weekly tabloid and published over twice the number of issues on the same amount of allocated funds as the year before.

The Hi-Po was named second runner-up at the Carolina Press Awards, and won a First Class rating at Associated Collegiate Press.

Last year The Hi-Po topped first runner-up at the Carolina Press Awards and was the only college college in the news category.

Now we have joined the very best college newspapers in the nation as an All American newspaper, one of the top papers out of the more than 500 members of ACP.

But there is no time to sit back and look at the height, though glowing, past. The present and the future demand even more effort and dedication.

Bigger and better weekly editions are now being planned by The Hi-Po, and daily operation is within reach for the not too distant future, if sufficient funds can be allocated.

What all this means is that High Point College can have as good a campus newspaper as it wants, if it will only be willing to pay the price.

So The Hi-Po looks quickly over its still young past for a moment as a dearly sought goal is achieved. It looks with pride to the dedication of Ira L. Baker, to the tactful, measured judgement achieved. It looks with pride to the dedication of Ira L. Baker, to the tactful, measured judgement of Editor Jim Sloan, and to the irrepressible, unflagging Editor Dave Gilbert. We've come a long way in a very short time, but there is no time to tarry because there's a deadline every minute.

And as Ira Baker used to say, "Deadline are sacred."

We begin again with another editor and a new advisor, Mrs. Virginia Norris Rhodes, facing the challenging future. Preliminary progress has been made. The memories of those who have gone before, and pleased that they passed this way.

Juan Miranda

Juan Miranda lost his life in one of those senseless highway mishaps which seem to typify young, talented students.

His passing was all the more untimely because of the vee with which he lived each day.

About a year ago, Miranda sat in the office of The Hi-Po as he was photographed and interviewed for a feature story. He jokingly recounted some of his experiences such as being accidentally caught in the middle of the lane by a Ranger.

He lightly bantered with some of his students who were staffers on The Hi-Po asking them if their newspaper duties were the reason for their less-than-flawless Spanish.

But Juan Miranda should not be mourned excessively. He lived his life with gusto and laughter to the very instant it ceased.

In his span of years, he packed the excitement and adventure of several men.

Let his absence be noted and his passing mourned, but with the realization that in the game of life, he still came out the winner.

Church of the Nativity in Bethlehem.

PREPARED BY: NIDO R. QUBEIN

At Christmas time, there is much talk of Bethlehem in every home and every Christian church throughout the world. The "Little town" in which Jesus was born lies on the crest of a hill about 11 miles south of Jerusalem.

The road from Jerusalem to Bethlehem twists and turns through country, covered with vine and olive groves to reach the honored spot. The towns can be seen from a distance, that with its snowwhite stone houses, its red gables, its green terraces and with the belfry of the Church of Nativity. A small town with a gentle charm and quiet beauty, it has a population of about 30,000 most of which are Christian Arabs.

The people there still wear the old traditional dress. The men wear flowing gowns and robes over their clothes known as abayas on top, and for headdress the traditional "hattah" and egal that Jesus is always pictured wearing. The women wear long embroidered gowns and short jackets decorated with gold thread. In their heads they wear beautiful caps filled with silver coins and topped by long beautiful shawls which reach down to their waists.

The men are farmers and artisans working in olivewood, in a black stone, known as Dead Sea Stone, in mother-of-pearl and fashioning beautiful violet jackets and caps and like those worn by the women. The men can be seen at work in their shops facing the narrow twisting lanes and alleys. In fact, if they look up from their work and see you standing there they will smile at you and invite you to a cup of coffee.

The car takes you up the paved forecourt of the Church of the Nativity which lies at the eastern extremity of Bethlehem town. The first Church of the Nativity was built in the early fourth century by King Herod the Great and his mother, who, upon the conversion of her son to Christianity, came to the holy land and supervised the building of four churches.

This early church stood for two centuries and was then destroyed by the Samaritans who revolted against their Christian rulers in the year 529 A.D., in the reign of Emperor Justinian, and sent his envoy to the Holy Land to supervise the work.

On the completion of his mission, Justinian's envoy returned to Rome and gave an account of all that had accomplished. On hearing his description of the church he had built in Bethlehem, the emperor became very angry, saying: "You have taken the money and pocketed it yourself. The church you have built is dark and poorly constructed. You have not built it as I washed."

Justinian's church have been destroyed, the golded and coloured mosaics have all but disappeared as has the mosaic picture of the Nativity scene which stood out upon the western wall of the church overlooking the forest.

Today each of the three communities own part of the church.

The Orthodox own the key to the main altar of the church. The Armenians own the south transept of the church with its two altars. The Roman Catholic owns the north transept of holding services at the Altar of the Manger in the little cave in which Christ was born. The three communities pay an Arab policeman to guard the star of the Nativity and visitors are familiar with him, the friendly Moslem policeman who guards the Star of Bethlehem and who is a mine of information on everything connected with the church.

The interesting thing in the church that he will point out to the visitor is a square opening in the floor near the main altar. The opening reveals a rock-cut cistern, which lies just northeast of the cave of the Nativity and is known as the Well of the Star.

Legend has it that the star of the Magis disappeared in its descent after leading the Theophania to the place where Jesus was born. The Blessed Virgin is also said to have drunk from it, and it is believed that consequently the pure in the heart if they lie down and peer into the depths with their heads covered, could perceive a star traversing the sky from west to east.

Near this opening in the floor, in the north transept is the altar of the Kings where legend has it that three wise men of the east8lighted from their beards and made their preparations before paying homage to the Christ Child.

The flights of stairs, one in the north transept of the church and another one in the south transept seem to typify the place where Christ was born. Its walls partly of rock and partly of masonry, mostly encased with marble.

Beneath the floor of this altar is a square opening in the floor and inscribed in Latin with the following words: "Hic de Virgine Maria Jesus Christus Nativus Est" — "Here Jesus Christ was born of the Virgin Mary."

Opposite is the Altar of the Dagger, where Mary laid her child almost 2000 years ago and where the three Kings of the Orient found him lying wrapped in swaddling clothes.

RELAPSE INHIBIT FRAGILE スリ腸 RATION, 1966